

OFFICIAL TOURIST GUIDE 2022 - 2023

English
version

Montréal



bonjour
québec

TOURISME
MONTÉRÉGIE

Québec



Navigate on the magnificent **Chambly Basin!**

Immerse yourself in **arts and culture!**

POLE

Chambly
Your next
adventure!

Explore over 40 km
of **bicycle paths!**

Relax in
Old Chambly!

450 658-8788 | ville.chambly.qc.ca

f i

CHAMBLY

MONTÈRÈGIE
JUST PERFECT



SHERATON

Saint-Hyacinthe Hotel

Live the Sheraton experience



223 guest rooms including
17 spacious suites

Fitness room

Indoor access to shopping
mall with 140 boutiques
and 7 movie theatres

THE ZIBO! RESTAURANT
California cuisine

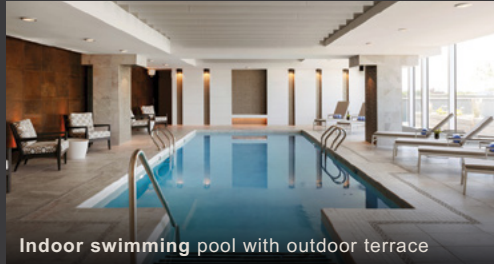
THE BARSÀ LOUNGE

ÉVEIL DES SENS URBAN SPA

AVAILABLE PACKAGES



Green roof with terrace and jogging path



Indoor swimming pool with outdoor terrace

All under one roof – only 30 minutes from Montreal.

1315, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe, QC J2S 8S4 | sheratonsainthyacinthe.com | 450.250.5555

Direct link to

La Ronde!



**DOWNTOWN MONTREAL,
 Golf, Casino, Marina and beach
 a few minutes from the Hotel**

- ▶ Bistro Bar
- ▶ Gift shop, Parking
- ▶ Indoor Pool, Outdoor Terrace, Sauna and Fitness Center
- ▶ 11 Banquet Rooms, from 10 to 320 persons
- ▶ 214 rooms, with wonderful panoramic view of the St-Laurent seaway
- ▶ 2 minutes from Metro Longueuil, Bus terminal, major roads and bridges

999, De Sérigny, Longueuil, Quebec J4K 2T1
 Tel : 450 670-3030 | Fax 450 670-5928 | 1 800 493-7303

www.sandmanhotels.com

PARC SAFARI

50 YEARS OF SURPRISES AND WONDER



NEW
 THE LION ELECTRIC CO. BUSH TRUCK

Go on an adventure

Come experience a safari surrounded by animals from Africa, Asia, North America and Europe, in either your own car or a bush truck!



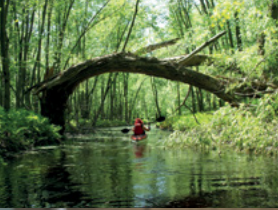
**AQUATIC PARK
 L'OASIS TROPICALE**

**FELINE
 TUNNEL**

**AFRIKA
 TERRACE**

parcsafari.com | 450 247-2727

A FULL DAY OF FUN AND DISCOVERY



1 → **Profile of the Region**

13 Montérégie Overview
16 Must-see Attractions
20 Sectors

2 → **Travel by Experience**

67 Local Flavours
88 Great Outdoors
112 Vibrant Cities and Festivities
122 Culture and Living History
138 Additional Activities

3 → **Accommodations and Places to Eat**

4 → **General Information**

179 Useful Information
186 Travelling in Quebec

5 → **Indexes**

6 → **Maps and Pictograms**

Contents

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

© Showfrette/Beloeil, Maison du marais/S.Houle, Hôtel Mortagne, Mont Saint-Hilaire/M.Juneau, Lieu historique national du Fort-Chambly

Montérégie on the Web



In addition to our tourist guide, you can find various other resources on our website to help you get you inspired and plan your trip to the region.

Website

In addition to our tourist guide, you'll find a list of all of Montérégie's tourist attractions on our website. Visit our Inspirations webpage for ideas on where to go and what to do.

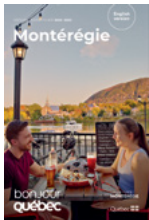
monteregie.ca

Social Media

Follow us on social media to keep up on the latest news, enter contests and share your comments and just perfect photos.




Official Touristic Guide




You can download this guide as a PDF, as well as many other publications, including our biking magazine with all the information on the region's cycling network. You can also find print copies of our guides at welcome centres in the region (see list on page 181).

 @tourmonteregie

 /tourisme.monteregie

 tourismemonteregie

 /tourismemonteregie

 /tourmonteregie

 @tourmonteregie



VÉLOROUTE GOURMANDE

235 km to discover through the Montérégie and the Eastern Townships.
veloroutegourmande.com



DISCOVER ALL THE ATTRACTIONS HERE

TOURISME
MONTÉRÉGIE

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS



1

11 → **Montérégie
Overview**

13 → **Must-see
Attractions**

20 → **Sectors**

- 20 Suroît
- 30 South Shore
- 42 Richelieu River
- 58 Montérégie-East

Profile of the region



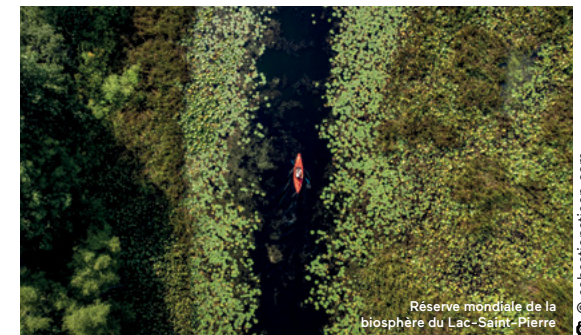
Vignoble Mas des Patriotes



Mont-Saint-Hilaire

Montérégie Overview

Montérégie is very proud to be home to two UNESCO biosphere reserves: the Lac Saint-Pierre Biosphere Reserve in the Sorel-Tracy area, and Mont Saint Hilaire Biosphere Reserve. UNESCO World Biosphere Reserves play an important ecological role in supporting sustainable development initiatives and the conservation of biodiversity.



Réserve mondiale de la biosphère du Lac-Saint-Pierre

© sebastienjean.com



MONTĒRĒGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Must-see Attractions 10

Plan your getaway in the Montérégie region by choosing from among our must-have experiences



Parc Safari

The only drive-through safari park in Canada celebrating its 50th anniversary!
Find out more p.140



© Hydro-Québec

Centrale hydroélectrique de Beauharnois

One of the largest generating stations in the world!
Find out more p.122

Cidrerie Michel Jodoin

The very first microdistillery in Canada, open since 1999!
Find out more p.73



Sugar shacks

More commercial sugar shacks than any other region in the province!
La Sucrierie de la Montagne is open year-round and even recognized as a Québec heritage site!
Find out more p.88

Exploring Montérégie felt like getting back to our roots. Beyond the many cultural and sports activities, what really stood out to me was the amazing time we had meeting local producers and tasting local flavours!

Marie-Pier Leduc,
editor-in-chief of
Nomade Magazine





Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum

The largest train collection in Canada!
Find out more p.125



Cyclotourism

A Montérégie cycling network of over 1000 kilometres, including 640 km of bike paths!
Find out more p.108



Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu's International Balloon Festival

One of the largest hot air balloon festivals in the world—and the largest in Canada!
Find out more p.116



Mont-Saint-Bruno national park

The most visited national park, with 800,000 annual visitors! **Find out more p.91**



Quartier DIX30

The second-largest mall in Canada!
Find out more p.148



Lac-Saint-Pierre world biosphere reserve

This UNESCO site is one of the largest heron breeding territories in North America.
Find out more p.90



Lieu historique national de Coteau-du-Lac

Sector

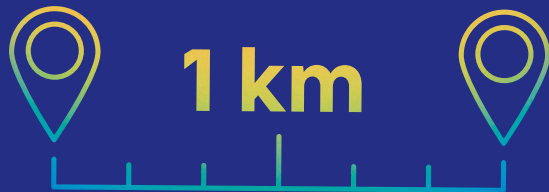
Suroît

The Suroît is a rural and peaceful region whose geography is marked by the omnipresence of water. This territory is sure to appeal to nature lovers, who are seduced by the many outdoor activities offered.



© Geografix 2020 www.geografix.com 514-337-9354

A generating station a kilometre long!



So much to discover!
Free tours of
Beauharnois generating station.

1 800 365-5229
hydroquebec.com/visit



You will find the page number for each business, as well as its location on the map on page 21.

▼ Sorted alphabetically

Beauharnois

G5

13 441 inhabitants
Demonyim : Beauharlinois

Local Flavours

Microbrasserie la centrale	p.69
Miel Nature	p.69
Vignoble J.O. Montpetit	p.74

Great Outdoors

Centre nautique de Beauharnois	p.103
Kayak Beauharnois-Salaberry	p.100
Parc de la rivière	p.88
Parc régional de Beauharnois-Salaberry	p.89

Culture and Living History

Beauharnois Generating Station	p.122
Miel Nature	p.123
Pointe-du-Buisson Archeological Complex	p.124

Places to Eat

Bistro Café Délices	p.168
---------------------	-------

Coteau-du-lac

D5

7 413 inhabitants
Demonyim : Coteaulacois

Local Flavours

Brasserie Bois Blanc - Salon de dégustation chez Rube	p.68
---	------

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festiv'Halloween	p.118
Week-end tournesols en fleurs	p.117

Culture and Living History

Coteau-du-Lac National Historic Site	p.123
--------------------------------------	-------

Dundee

A9

378 inhabitants
Demonyim : Dundier

Great Outdoors

Lake Saint-François National Wildlife Area	p.89
--	------

Additional activities

Lake Saint-François National Wildlife Area	p.139
--	-------

Elgin

C9

413 inhabitants
Demonyim : Elginois

Franklin

F9

1 680 inhabitants
Demonyim : Franklinois

With its rural landscapes characterized by the beauty of its orchards, maple groves and stone walls along the panoramic Route 202, the municipality of Franklin also boasts a rich built heritage and century-old churches. Visitors can enjoy a bike ride, an outing of pick-your-own berries and apples, as well as visit its microbreweries, cidery, distillery, meadery, bakery, breeding farms, spa and lavender fields. Various campsites enhance the region's tourism offer.

Local Flavours

Brasserie Saint-Antoine-Abbé	p.68
Boulangerie Chartrand	p.80
Hillspring Sugar shack	p.84
Cidrieie Entre Pierre et Terre	p.71
Ferme des Petits Cailloux	p.78
Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille	p.79
Microbrasserie Livingstone Brewing	p.69
Vergers Blair	p.76
Vergers Cassidy	p.76
Vergers Hillspring	p.77

Additional activities

Spa Franklin	p.145
--------------	-------

Accommodations

Camping Lac des Pins	p.162
La Pommerie, centre écologique et naturaliste	p.162

Godmanchester

1 446 inhabitants
Demonym: Godmancastrien

Places to Eat	
Domaine de la Templerie	p.168

Havelock

805 inhabitants
Demonym: Havelockois

Local Flavours	
Au Cœur de mon verger	p.78
Cabane à sucre l'Hermine	p.84
Vignoble du Marathonien	p.74

Accommodations	
Camping Domaine de la Frontière enchantée	p.162

Hinchinbrooke

2 184 inhabitants
Demonym: Hinchinbrooker

Local Flavours	
Ferme Black Creek	p.72
Les Vergers Frier / Cidrerie Rockburn	p.72
Vignoble les gémeaux	p.74

Howick

825 inhabitants
Demonym: Howickois

Hudson

5 419 inhabitants
Demonym: Hudsonois

Local Flavours	
Microbrasserie Cardinal Brewing	p.69

Places to Eat	
Auberge Willow	p.168
Le Wendigo Hudson	p.169

Huntingdon

2 542 inhabitants
Demonym: Huntingdonnais

Additional activities	
Marché fermier du comté de Huntingdon	p.147

Places to Eat	
Restaurant Citron et Basilic	p.168

Les Cèdres

7 162 inhabitants
Demonym: Cèdreau

Local Flavours	
Le Bourg des Cèdres	p.73

Les Coteaux

5 593 inhabitants
Demonym: Coteaulois

L'Île-Cadieux

128 inhabitants
Demonym: Cadilois

L'Île-Perrot

11 455 inhabitants
Demonym: Perrotois

Places to Eat	
Smoke Meat Pete	p.170

Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot

11 366 inhabitants
Demonym: Perrotdamois

Located directly west of the Island of Montreal, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot is situated in the centre of a gem of greenery in the heart of the St. Lawrence River and Lac Saint-Louis, offering magnificent river and countryside views. It combines the advantages of proximity to the big city and urban conveniences, with a rich agricultural soil, flourishing tourism companies, a unique and must-see heritage and an enchanting change of scenery. Visit www.tellementbeau.org to find out all about us!

D8

D8

H8

D8

G7

D3

p.147

p.168

E5

p.73

C5

F4

F4

p.170

F5

Local Flavours	
Ferme Quinn	p.79
Verger Labonté	p.76

Great Outdoors	
Centre nautique de NDIP	p.100
Centre Notre-Dame-de-Fatima	p.88

Culture and Living History	
Historical Park of Pointe-du-Moulin	p.124

Additional activities	
Giant Corn Mazes	p.138

Accommodations	
Centre Notre-Dame-de-Fatima	p.161

Ormstown

3 818 inhabitants
Demonym: Ormstonnien

Ormstown is sure to charm you with its unique Victorian architecture, many red brick houses and small town centre which boasts several shops and restaurants where you will find a variety of products made from the local terroir. The municipality is also the fundamental core of an agricultural region which is well represented each year by Expo Ormstown, one of the oldest, traditional agricultural fairs in Québec. Crossed by the Châteauguay River and featuring a bike path and several rural plots which are easily accessible to cyclists, the municipality of Ormstown and the Haut-Saint-Laurent RCM offer many attractions and agri-tourist destinations. Come enjoy their fresh products, peaceful atmosphere and friendly inhabitants. Ormstown, is a genuine countryside outing only 45 minutes away from Montreal!

Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
Expo Ormstown	p.113

Places to Eat	
Taverne de la Ferme	p.170

Pincourt

15 109 inhabitants
Demonym: Pincourtois

Pointe-des-Cascades

1 758 inhabitants
Demonym: Pointecascadien

Great Outdoors	
Parc des ancrés	p.88
Parc régional du canal de Soulanges	p.89

Pointe-Fortune

584 inhabitants
Demonym: Pointe-Fortunais

Local Flavours	
Ferme Les Petites Écores	p.82

Rigaud

8 104 inhabitants
Demonym: Rigaudien

The City of Rigaud was created in 1995 when the City of Rigaud and the Sainte-Madeleine-de-Rigaud parish were merged. Its territory is bounded by its mountain of the same name and the Ontario border in addition to being bordered by Lake Deux-Montagnes and the Ottawa River. More than 7,500 permanent residents enjoy an unusual quality of life. Thanks to its natural treasures, such as its 25 km of trails in the forest, Rigaud has recognized itself as a recreational tourism destination and has developed economic and social activities based on the natural environment. The city of Rigaud is a place where life is good. The slogan is also **Vivement chez nous!**

Local Flavours	
Sucrerie de la Montagne	p.81

Great Outdoors	
Arbraska Rigaud	p.111
Paradis spa	p.145
Les Sentiers de l'escapade	p.98
Mont Rigaud Ski - vélo de montagne	p.95

Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
Festival des couleurs de Rigaud	p.118

Additional activities	
Arbraska Rigaud	p.138

Accommodations	
Camping Choisy	p.161
Sucrerie de la Montagne	p.160

Rivière-Beaudette

2 469 inhabitants
Demonym: Beaudettois

C6

Great Outdoors

Parc nature les Forestiers-de-Saint-Lazare p.89

Saint-Anicet

2 733 inhabitants
Demonym: Anicetois

C7

Saint-Louis-de-Gonzague

1 731 inhabitants
Demonym: Gonzaguois

F6

Local Flavours

Au Beau Pré p.79

Vignoble Leblanc p.74

Culture and Living History

Droulers-Tsionhiakwatha
Archaeological Site Interpretation Center p.122

Accommodations

Camping Le Dauphin p.162

Places to Eat

La P'tite Miche p.169

Saint-Chrysostome

2 692 inhabitants
Demonym: Chrysostomien

H8

Saint-Stanislas-de-Kostka

1 769 inhabitants
Demonym: Stanicois

D7

Accommodations

Camping Russeltown p.162

Places to Eat

Restaurant Bourdeau traiteur p.169

Saint-Clet

1 826 inhabitants
Demonym: Clétois

C5

Saint-Télesphore

1 680 inhabitants
Demonym: Télesphorois

B5

Saint-Étienne-de-Beauharnois

1 011 inhabitants
Demonym: Stéphanois

G6

Saint-Urbain-Premier

1 312 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Urbainais

H6

Saint-Lazare

22 022 inhabitants
Demonym: Lazarois

D4

Saint-Zotique

9 306 inhabitants
Demonym: Zotiquien

D6

Great Outdoors

Saint-Zotique beach p.101

Local Flavours

Ferme Brasserie Schoune p.68

Great Outdoors

Le Sablon Plage et Camping p.101

Accommodations

Camping Saint-Polycarpe p.162

Places to Eat

Le Sablon Plage et Camping p.162



Salaberry-de-Valleyfield

Sainte-Barbe

1 460 inhabitants
Demonym: Barberivain

C7

Salaberry-de-Valleyfield

42 957 inhabitants
Demonym: Campivallensien

E6

Local Flavours

Brasserie Barabas p.68

Places to Eat

Île Raymond-Marina-Club Privé p.168

Sainte-Justine-de-Newton

964 inhabitants
Demonym: Justinois

B4

Sainte-Marthe

1 053 inhabitants
Demonym: Marthéen

C4

Additional activities

Spa Gallant p.145

Accommodations

Auberge des Gallant p.152

Places to Eat

Restaurant Le 1171 p.170

Sainte-Martine

5 678 inhabitants
Demonym: Martinois

H6

Places to Eat

Le Sacré pain p.169

A hidden treasure on land or in the water located less than 50 minutes away from Montreal. The city center is the perfect spot for both water activity enthusiasts and urban strollers looking to enjoy a pleasant walk along the promenade of the old canal. With its marina, central wharves and docks on the old canal, the City boasts more than 500 wharf spaces; it is a must-see stop-over on Lake St. François. Those without sea legs can still enjoy the sight of the dozen water crafts and vessels that roam the seaway during warm summer evenings. Located in the downtown core of the City, Parc Delpha-Sauvé is home to a myriad of large-scale shows and activities, and gives visitors access to 140 km of bike paths. Within short walking distance from the park and old canal, visitors will find commercial streets with specialized boutiques, as well as a dozen distinctive restaurants with terraces.

Local Flavours

Distillerie 3 lacs p.81

Microbrasserie Maltéus p.69

Great Outdoors

Delpha-Sauvé outdoor aquatic complex p.100

Ecodive centre de plongée p.100

Marina Valleyfield p.103

Parc Delpha-Sauvé	p.88	Très-Saint-Sacrement	G7
Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Islands	p.89		
Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Island's beach	p.101		
Récréation marine	p.101		
Société du Vieux Canal de Beauharnois	p.104		
Vacances Sunset Dream	p.104		
Vibrant Cities and Festivities			
Festival des arts	p.116	Vaudreuil-Dorion	E4
Fête nationale à Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	p.114		
Régates de Valleyfield	p.115		
Rodéo International Valleyfield	p.116		
Culture and Living History			
La Petite Grange	p.122		
MUSO - Musée de Société des Deux-Rives	p.124		
Valspec Diffusion spectacle	p.134		
Additional activities			
Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Islands	p.138		
Accommodations			
Flotel	p.164		
Hôtel Plaza Valleyfield	p.152		
Vacances Sunset Dream	p.164		
Places to Eat			
La Petite Grange	p.169	Terrasse-Vaudreuil	F4
Pub - Café la Maîtresse	p.169		
Restaurant Jazz	p.170		
1 985 inhabitants			
Demonym: s. o.			
Très-Saint-Rédempteur			
1 005 habitants			
Demonym: Rédempteurs			
Local Flavours			
Sucrerie des Gallant	p.84	Vaudreuil-sur-le-Lac	F4
1 369 inhabitants			
Demonym: Vaudreuil-Lacois			

Feel like a fresh-air getaway?



Credit: L'Art de Capter



Source: Yveline / Amour du Monde



Credit: Valérie Sanjitt



Credit: Olivier Langevin



EXPLORE



f @ y #explorevs

tourismevaudreuil-soulanges.com



Sector

South Shore

Bordered by the St. Lawrence River, with Longueuil as its major metropolis, the South Shore invites you to discover its rich heritage and the historic districts of its small towns. Outdoor enthusiasts will be seduced by the Îles-de-Boucherville and Mont-Saint-Bruno National Parks, and by the beauty of Île Saint-Bernard. If you are looking for an out-of-the-ordinary shopping experience, the South Shore is the place to be with its numerous shopping centres and specialized boutiques, as appealing as they are varied.



You will find the page number for each business, as well as its location on the map on page 31.

▼ Sorted alphabetically

Boucherville

F5

42 730 inhabitants
Demonym : Bouchervillois

Founded in 1667 by Pierre Boucher, Boucherville is one of the ten oldest cities in Québec. Situated on the shores of the St. Lawrence River, it features unique heritage attractions that bear witness to 350 years of history. Located just 15 minutes away from Montreal, Boucherville will charm you with the beauty of its nature. In the heart of Vieux-Boucherville, which is recognized as a Heritage Site and considered one of Québec's architectural treasures, Marie-Victorin Boulevard extends along the river and offers several access points where pedestrians and cyclists can enjoy a unique panoramic view of the Boucherville Islands, which bear witness to a rich historical past. The city offers its residents several high-quality indoor and outdoor sports facilities, and organizes a variety of major sporting events, such as the Triathlon-Duathlon de Boucherville which aims to promote healthy life habits. Visitors can also discover habitats of ecological interest where they can take part in activities that are in harmony with nature.

Local Flavours	
Tulipes.ca	p.79
Great Outdoors	
Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville	p.90
Culture and Living History	
Church Sainte-Famille	p.124
Maison dite Louis-Hippolyte-La Fontaine	p.126
Additional activities	
Ma caféine	p.147
Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville	p.139
Salon de quilles Volta	p.142

Accommodations	
Hôtel Comfort Inn Boucherville	p.155
Hôtel Mortagne	p.157
Hôtel WelcomINNS	p.157
Imperia Hôtel et Suites Boucherville	p.157

Places to Eat

Restaurant Sens	p.171
Restaurant Chez Lionel	p.171

Brossard

E6


90 161 inhabitants
Demonym : Brossardois

Brossard has completely transformed itself over the past few decades. The demographic, economic and social evolution has driven it to adapt to the changing realities of 21st century life. Brossard has become a truly urban, contemporary and global-minded city. Brossard, a naturally festive city, offers a host of sporting, recreational, cultural and tourist activities for residents and visitors alike. Commercial hubs such as Champlain Mall, Place Portobello, Taschereau Boulevard and Quartier DIX30 will meet the needs of the most selective consumers. For nature lovers and outdoor enthusiasts, the Parc régional de la rivière Saint-Jacques, the Grand parc urbain, the Centre de plein air de Brossard and more than 50 km of bike paths and multifunctional trails are easily accessible for family outings.


Local Flavours	
Les Trois Mousquetaires microbrasseurs	p.70
Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
Festin culturel	p.116
Saveurs des fêtes	p.118
Culture and Living History	
L'Étoile Banque National	p.135
Le Club	p.135
Additional activities	
Centre Oasis Surf	p.139
Clip & Climb	p.141
iSaute South Shore	p.142
Laser Game Evolution Brossard	p.142



For **Dwight**, who's going out with friends for the night



TROUVÉ
à BROSSARD

brossard.ca 

- Mail Champlain p.148
- Quartier DIX30 p.148
- SKYSPA p.145

Accommodations

- Hôtel Best Western Brossard p.155
- Hôtel Comfort Inn Brossard p.155
- Courtyard par Marriot Montréal-Brossard p.152
- Hôtel ALT Quartier DIX30 p.152
- Hôtel Escad p.155
- Hôtel Brossard p.155
- Hôtel Quality Inn & Suites Brossard p.157

Places to Eat

- Brasserie T! Brossard : Signé Toqué p.170
- Centre Oasis Surf p.171
- Siam Restaurant Thai p.171

Calixa-Lavallée

532 inhabitants
Demonyim : Calixois

Candiac

22 803 habitants
Demonyim : Candiacois

Local Flavours

- Marché Bio-Local p.81

Châteauguay

50 626 inhabitants
Demonyim : Châteauguois

The City of Châteauguay boasts several natural gems as well as a rich heritage. Discover the majestic Chateauguay River, the magnificent Saint-Bernard Island, its wildlife refuge and the Centre écologique Fernand-Séguin. Stop by Manoir d'Youville to unwind and continue your visit the following day with a tour of the Saint-Joachim Church, a National Historic Site of Canada. Make sure you also visit la Maison LePailleur, which was built in 1792 and acquired by the City in 1997; it now houses exhibitions and several activities highlighting the region's historical and cultural riches. Located on the shores of Lake Saint-Louis, only 20 minutes from

E7

C8

G3

Downtown Montreal via Mercier Bridge, the City of Châteauguay offers an urban setting surrounded by bodies of water and green open spaces. Roads 132, 138 and Highway 30 provide easy access to this territory of exceptional potential.

Great Outdoors

- Centre écologique Fernand-Séguin p.89
- Île Saint-Bernard p.89

Culture and Living History

- Pavillon de l'île p.135

Accommodations

- Manoir d'Youville p.157

Contrecœur

9 406 inhabitants
Demonyim : Contrecœurois

With its magnificent landscapes and breathtaking sunsets, the City of Contrecœur offers an outstanding view of the St-Lawrence River that is sure to charm you. The city is undergoing high economic growth, marked by several large-scale developmental projects. Contrecœur invites you to discover its history, its heritage trail entitled À cœur vaillant, the legend of the Chasse-Galerie, its many cultural activities and tourist attractions.

Culture and Living History

- Maison Lenoblet-du-Plessis p.127

Accommodations

- Colonie des Grèves de Contrecœur p.161

Delson

8 258 inhabitants
Demonyim : Delsonnien

Kahnawake

10 178 inhabitants
Demonyim : s.o.

Culture and Living History

- The Kahnawake Tourism Welcome Center p.133
- The Shrine of St. Kateri Tekakwitha p.132

La Prairie

26 474 inhabitants
Demonyim : Laprairien

Rich with more than 350 years of history, La Prairie is characterized by its breathtaking historic area declared as a heritage site; its gourmet route located in the Old-La Prairie, its conservation parks, its cultural, sports, leisure and family activities; its Outdoor Gardeners Market, the biggest of the region; its access to the St. Lawrence River and its multifunctional trail along the Saint-Jacques River. With a population of 25 604 residents, La Prairie is a thriving and a forward-looking city. In order to ensure sustainable prosperity and quality of life for her community, La Prairie relies on responsible management, quality of services, sustainable economic development and maintenance of a Competitive level of taxation. La Prairie is located on the South shore, less than 10 minutes drive from Montreal, in the Roussillon RCM. It is easily accessible by the highways 15 and 30 and by the road 132.

Culture and Living History

- Roussillon Archaeology Museum p.127
- Société d'histoire de La Prairie-de-la-Magdeleine p.127

Additional activities

- Canyon Escalade p.141

Accommodations

- Auberge du QG p.161

Places to Eat

- Auberge du QG p.170

Léry

2 361 inhabitants
Demonyim : Léryverain

Great Outdoors

- Club de golf Bellevue p.96

Longueuil

252 226 inhabitants
Demonyim : Longueuillois

Welcoming and entertaining year round, Longueuil has it all: nature, concerts, festivities, gatherings, heritage, gastronomy... you'll be delighted! The municipal beach, bike paths, and several green spaces are sure to

E7

H1

E8

C7

E5



COME PLAY OUTSIDE WITH US

PARC NATIONAL DES ÎLES-DE-BOUCHERVILLE

- Bicycle Riding and Hiking
- Canoeing and Sea Kayaking
- Picnic
- Discovery Activities
- Camping and Ready-to-Camp Tent

PARC NATIONAL DU MONT-SAINT-BRUNO

- Hiking
- Pick Your Own Apples
- *Le Vieux-Moulin* Tea Room
- Business Meetings
- Discovery Activities

450-928-5088 | 450-653-7544

sepaq.com




SKIER CREATORS

SKI SAINT BRUNO

please outdoor enthusiasts, and help them discover among other things, the richness of the nature parks. Each season, Longueuil beats to the rhythm of its events and cultural activities for the general public. Additionally, visitors can take advantage of the heritage charm and agri-tourism attractions of this vibrant city. Open year round, the Marché public (public market) offers fresh, local products. Attention all gourmets! Longueuil is a world of discoveries at your fingertips!

Local Flavours	
Verger de la Savane	p.77
Great Outdoors	
Club de golf Parcours du Cerf	p.96
Club nautique de Longueuil	p.104
Croisières Navark	p.105
Navettes maritimes du Saint-Laurent	p.105
Port de plaisance Réal-Bouvier	p.104
Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
Marché de Noël et des traditions de Longueuil	p.119
Culture and Living History	
Marie-Rose Center	p.132
Co-Cathedral of Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue	p.132
Métiers et Tradition de Longueuil	p.134
Théâtre de la Ville	p.135
Accommodations	
Holiday Inn Montréal-Longueuil	p.157
Hôtel Le Dauphin Montréal-Longueuil	p.155
Hôtel l'Express	p.157
Hôtel Sandman Montréal-Longueuil	p.157
Hôtels Gouverneur - Île Charron	p.157
Places to Eat	
Café Terre à terre	p.171
Las Olas Traiteur	p.171
Mercier	B8
14 675 inhabitants	
Demonym : Mercierois	
Local Flavours	
Froagerie Ruban Bleu	p.82

Saint-Amable

13 145 inhabitants
 Démonym : Amablien

G4



Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville

26 982 habitants
 Démonym : Montarvillois

G6

Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville boasts an excellent location on the South Shore of Montreal. Situated at the foot of Mont-Saint-Bruno and the junction of Autoroute 30 and Route 116, this vibrant and nature-friendly community offers a multitude of sports and cultural activities in an enchanting setting! Enjoy the mountain and its scenery at the ski resort, national park and spa. Discover the history and cultural attractions of Saint-Bruno on our heritage and cultural discovery website at stbruno.ca/culture. You can create your own virtual tour around town to experience its richness and diversity. In the summer, savour local flavours while strolling through our public market. And in December, visit our winter wonderland at the village lake where you can browse our magnificent Christmas market and participate in a host of free family activities! In 2020, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville celebrates 175 years of history. Come celebrate with us!

Local Flavours	
Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno	p.77
Great Outdoors	
Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno	p.98
Ski Saint-Bruno	p.96
Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
La Féerie au Lac du Village	p.119
Additional activities	
District 1 Lasertag	p.142
Förena - Cité thermale	p.145
Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno	p.139
Récréofun Saint-Bruno	p.139



Saint-Constant

29 915 inhabitants
Demonym: Constantin

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Noël ferroviaire

p.119

A Great Passion for Model Trains

p.117

Culture and Living History

Exporail, le Musée ferroviaire canadien

p.125

Additional activities

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum

p.139

Saint-Isidore

2 820 inhabitants
Demonym: Isidorien

D8 Saint-Lambert

22 612 inhabitants
Demonym: Lambertois

Saint-Lambert is a true paradise of rich greenery that provides a living environment where citizens can thrive in an enchanting setting. The municipality offers around thirty parks as well as several modern recreational facilities. It is connected to neighbouring cities through a network of bike paths, and offers quick access to Montreal by way of Île Notre-Dame. On the cultural scene, Saint-Lambert compares favourably to other major centres. Take advantage of a wide array of both indoor and outdoor activities and shows in summer or wintertime. Share in the celebrations during the Festival Classica in May and during Les fêtes de Saint-Lambert festival in August!

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Festival Classica

p.113

Les fêtes de Saint-Lambert

p.117

Culture and Living History

Open Air Museum

p.127

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca



Saint-Philippe

7 318 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Philippien

Accommodations

Camping KOA Montréal Sud p.162
Camping la Clé des Champs Complexe VR p.162

Sainte-Catherine

17 403 inhabitants
Demonym: Sainte-Catherinois

Discover a welcoming and lively municipality, bordered by the St. Lawrence River and by the Route verte of the Vélo Québec association. As a family or among friends, come take part in these must-see events, including la Course des 7. Sainte-Catherine is also home to a hidden treasure: RécréoParc, a four-season recreational centre with an exceptional view over the St. Lawrence River and the Lachine rapids. The City by the water invites you to fully enjoy its natural setting and to experience unforgettable moments!

Great Outdoors

RécréoParc p.91

Sainte-Julie

30 391 inhabitants
Demonym: Julievillois

Local Flavours

Labyrinthe Galaxie p.79

Great Outdoors

Labyrinthe Galaxie p.98

Culture and Living History

The Électrium, Hydro-Québec's Electricity Interpretation Center p.126

Additional activities

Complexe Julie-Quilles p.142
Labyrinthe Galaxie p.139
Spa Di'Oro p.146
SpartanFit - Obstacles et entraînement fonctionnel p.142

F7

Varennnes

21 478 inhabitants
Demonym: Varennois

Local Flavours

Vignoble Domaine du Fleuve p.74

Culture and Living History

Sanctuaire Sainte-Marguerite-D'Youville p.133

Additional activities

Cerf-volant Coriolis Kite p.143

F3

Verchères

5 790 inhabitants
Demonym: Verchèrois

Discover the charms of a village dating back to 1672. Make your way to the village mill on Madeleine Street where guides wearing clothes from the New France era await you. They will take you on a tour of the Old Village and help you discover the area. The village mill also houses exhibitions from local artists in the summer. Admire the imposing bronze statue of our heroine, Madeleine de Verchères, one of the largest statues of its kind in the country. Nestled on the shores of the St. Lawrence River, Verchères offers a breathtaking view over this magnificent seaway. Come enjoy some tranquillity only 30 minutes away from Montreal and discover a warm and vibrant village. Every Sunday, from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., the farmer's market is held in the city hall parking lot; it's the perfect time to discover the regional producers. Various turnkey packages available to groups of visitors. Contact us!

Local Flavours

Marché fermier de Verchères p.81

G2



For **Anh Ly** and **Jude**,
who're looking
for good food

TROUVÉ
à **BROSSARD**

brossard.ca 



MONTÉRÉGIE

Contact us
via chat!

**THE MONTÉRÉGIE TOURIST
OFFICE, A WELCOMING PLACE
TO DISCOVER!**

8940, boul. Leduc, suite 10, Brossard (Québec) J4Y 0G4
1 866 469-0069 | monteregie.ca



Mont Saint-Hilaire

Richelieu River

The Richelieu River region stretches from Lake Champlain to the mouth of the St. Lawrence River and is known for its history and the animals and plants unique to the area. Be sure to travel the Route du Richelieu, rich in natural treasures, culture and heritage.



© Geographix 2020 www.geographix.com 514-337-9354 Vermont (É.-U.)

You will find the page number for each business, as well as its location on the map on page 43.

▼ Sorted alphabetically

Belœil

24 448 inhabitants
 Démonym : Belœillois

Art of the table, art of unwinding... Belœil invites you to come experience, savour, enjoy! Flanked by the river and mountain, Belœil is a vibrant city with summer animation. Attend outdoor musical performances on Thursdays as part of the Les cigales en spectacle concerts, and come see the creations of recycling artists as part of the KAPUT! Festival. In late summer, gourmet tables and exhibitions of all kinds are available to visitors, and history buffs and heritage enthusiasts can enjoy a stroll along the heritage trail. Boaters can dock at the piers which provide access to the Vieux-Belœil sector and its cultural and gourmet environment. Visit culture.beloeil.ca for the complete program.

Local Flavours	
Brasseurs du Moulin	p.70
Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
KAPUT! Festival des artistes récupérateurs	p.117
Showfrette, weekend en lumière	p.120
Culture and Living History	
Maison de la culture Villebon	p.129
Additional activities	
Plateau Michel-Brault	p.143
Accommodations	
Hôtel Rive Gauche Refuge Gourmand	p.158
Restauration	
Et Caetera	p.173
Quartier Général Vieux-Belœil	p.173

Carignan

11 294 inhabitants
 Démonym : Carignanois

Chambly

31 447 inhabitants
 Démonym : Chamblyen

The City of Chambly invites you to discover its rich history and its many diverse cultural activities. Admire the beauty of its landscapes while enjoying the charms of its boutiques and restaurants. Located 20 minutes away from Montreal, Chambly offers a 20 km-long bike path integrated to the Route Verte, and family members can enjoy the various water sports and activities available, including an outing on the basin aboard the Chambly 1. For additional details on the activities offered, visit the website.

Local Flavours	
Bedondaine et Bedons ronds	
Brasseur artisan - Musée de la bière	p.70
Délires et délices	p.70
Ferme Guyon	p.83
La Croisée des chemins	p.70
Les Épices de Marie Michèle	p.81

Great Outdoors	
Bateau le Chambly I	p.105
Centre nautique Gervais Désourdy	p.102
Chambly Canal National Historic Site	p.92

Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
Concours d'Élégance de voitures anciennes au Fort Chambly	p.115
Festival Bières et saveurs de Chambly	p.117

Culture and Living History	
Circuit patrimonial	p.128
Lieu historique national du Fort-Chambly	p.129

Restauration	
La Cochonne rit	p.173
Le Garde-Manger de François	p.173
Restaurant Le Fourquet Fourchette	p.174

D6

Hemmingford

2 797 inhabitants
 Démonym : Hemmingfordien

Local Flavours	
Cidre du Minot	p.72
Cidre et distillerie C.E. Petch	p.73
Les Vignes Bacchantes	p.74
Vergers écologiques Phillon	p.78
Vergers Petch	p.78
Vignoble le Chat Botté	p.75
Great Outdoors	
Club de golf Hemmingford	p.97
Accommodations	
Camping Domaine Le Dauphinois	p.163

Henryville

1 477 inhabitants
 Démonym : Henryvillois

C9

Lacolle

2 730 inhabitants
 Démonym : Lacollois

The Richelieu River that flows through the municipality is the largest navigable waterway in Quebec, and has become a source of pleasure for fans of water activities who can cross the entire length of Lake Champlain to Sorel. The many historical homes and sites are a study of our history and are a treasure for the municipality, including the Odelltown Methodist Church, built in 1823, that witnessed the battle of 1838 between patriots and loyalists militias at Lacolle station. The municipality is crossed by a bicycle path called the Piste du Lièvre (Rabbit Run) that has linked route 223 and the Vallée des Forts route since 2010. It also connects Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu to bicycle trails in New York and Vermont.

F8

Massueville

528 inhabitants
 Démonym : Massuevillois

D9





TOURISME VALLÉE-DU-RICHELIEU

Experiences brimming with life!

**SURPRISING
ADVENTURES**

**GOURMET
DISCOVERIES**

**FESTIVE
EVENTS**

**GRANDIOSES
LANDSCAPES**

**NAUTICAL
PLEASURES**

McMarsterville

5 992 inhabitants
Demonym: McMarstervilleois

E5

de l'heure mauve, the summer public market or the guided tours of the St-Hilaire heritage church, which was painted by Ozias-Leduc, also capture the hearts of the many visitors.

Restauration

Colectivo Café p.172

Mont-Saint-Grégoire

3 269 inhabitants
Demonym: Grégoorien

E7

Local Flavours

Érablière au Sous-Bois p.85
Érablière Charbonneau p.85
Érablière La Goudrelle p.85
Les Soins corporels l'Herbier p.81
Verger et Cidrerie Denis Charbonneau p.78

Great Outdoors

CIME Haut-Richelieu p.99
Arbraska Mont-Saint-Grégoire p.111

Additional activities

Arbraska Mont-Saint-Grégoire p.111
Balad'Air, Envolée en Montgolfières p.143
Sövla p.148

Mont-Saint-Hilaire

19 183 inhabitants
Demonym: Hilairemontais

F5

As a city of nature, art and heritage, Mont-Saint-Hilaire enjoys an exceptional location, nestled between the mountain and the river. Mont Saint-Hilaire is found in the heart of Canada's first biosphere reserve, which was recognized by UNESCO in 1978. Hikers can enjoy this exceptional site year round thanks to the Centre de la nature and McGill University. The municipality's history and natural heritage are ever-present along the mountain's flanks, where visitors can discover several renowned orchards, vineyards and cider houses. The Oka-Mont-Saint-Hilaire bike path yields an enchanting setting along the way to the mountaintop, where the history of the city's mills can be discovered. The Maison amérindienne, Domaine Ozias-Leduc, Maison Paul-Émile-Borduas, as well as the Musée des beaux-arts de Mont-Saint-Hilaire are a tribute to famous local artists. Activities such as the Cabarets

Local Flavours

Alpagas du Domaine Poissant p.83
Domaine du Flanc Sud p.77
Domaine Vinétterra p.74
La Maison amérindienne p.85
Le Flanc Nord, Verger et cidrerie p.77
Verger la Vieille Cave p.77
Verger Sullivan-Raymond p.79
Vergers Petit & Fils p.77

Great Outdoors

Club de golf La Seigneurie Saint-Hilaire p.96

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Route des arts du Richelieu p.113

Culture and Living History

Domaine Ozias-Leduc p.128
La Maison amérindienne p.128
Maison Paul-Émile Borduas p.131
Musée des beaux-arts de Mont-Saint-Hilaire p.131
Route des arts du Richelieu p.134

Additional activities

Strøm spa nordique p.146

Accommodations

Manoir Rouville-Campbell p.158

Restauration

Le Café du passeur p.173

Napierville

4 137 inhabitants
Demonym: Napiervilleois

D8

Great Outdoors

Club de Golf Napierville p.97

Noyan

1 492 inhabitants
Demonym: Noyantais

E9

Odanak

471 inhabitants
Demonym: s.o.

Culture and Living History

Musée des Abénakis

Otterburn Park

8 395 inhabitants
Demonym: Otterburnois

Local Flavours

Chocolaterie La Cabosse d'Or

Accommodations

Camp de Grandpré

Saint-Aimé

461 inhabitants
Demonym: Aimérois

Saint-Alexandre

2 609 inhabitants
Demonym: Alexandrin

Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu

1 760 inhabitants
Demonym: Antonien

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Chants de Vieilles

Culture and Living History

Maison de la culture Eulalie Durocher

Saint-Basile-le-Grand

17 371 inhabitants
Demonym: Grandbasillois

Great Outdoors

Club de golf South Shore

Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle

1 606 inhabitants
Demonym: Bernardin

H1

Great Outdoors

Club de Golf international 2000 p.96

Parc régional Saint-Bernard p.93 et 99

Parc Safari p.93

Additional activities

Parc régional Saint-Bernard p.142

Parc Safari p.140

Spa Champêtre la Belle Blanche p.146

Accommodations

Camping du Lac Cristal p.160

Coolbox Safari p.164

Relais international 2000 p.161

Saint-Blaise-sur-Richelieu

2 101 inhabitants
Demonym: Blaisois

G2

E7

Local Flavours

Terre à boire p.71

Vignoble 1292 p.75

Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu

1 788 inhabitants
Demonym: Charlerivain

E3

F4

Nestled on the shores of the Richelieu River, Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu enjoys a privileged location. Dock with services, a landing wharf, electric bikes and a ferry that links both shores are some of its summertime features. The Jeannotte and aux Cerfs islands offer a protected natural environment for numerous bird species and for the copper Redhorse. As a place of historic significance for the patriotes, the city's heritage buildings and breathtaking landscapes make it a must-visit destination for anyone looking for a change of scenery.

Great Outdoors

Parc des Patriotes p.92

Additional activities

Vélos électriques Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu p.111

Restauration

Mouton village p.173

D8

Saint-Cyprien-de-Napierville

2 065 inhabitants
Demonym: Cypriote

D8

Local Flavours

Fromagerie Le Métayer p.82

Accommodations

Le Douglas Resto Bar Motel p.158

Saint-David

861 inhabitants
Demonym: Davidien

H2

Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu

2 384 inhabitants
Demonym: Dyonisien

F3

Classified as one of the most beautiful villages in Quebec, St-Denis-sur-Richelieu reveals itself through its 280 years of history. In addition to its rich landscapes and breathtaking views of the Richelieu River, its heritage is marked by the historical events that took place there, namely the Rebellions of the Patriots of 1837 and 1838. The Patriots' only victory against the British army in Saint-Denis helped make it the cradle of democracy in Canada. To illustrate this, you will find, in the heart of the village, the only museum on the history of the Patriots of Lower Canada, the Maison nationale des Patriotes, which offers a wide choice of guided tours and cultural activities. There is also a heritage circuit including the church, a jewel of Québec interior religious architecture, as well as seven interpretive modules highlighting the Marguerite-Michel bell, Liberty Bell of Quebec and Canada. St-Denis-sur-Richelieu also offers you the chance to relive the atmosphere of the 1830s during its traditional Fête du Vieux Marché, which takes place during the second full weekend of August and attracts nearly 30,000 visitors. Don't forget to make a stop at the municipal pier, where water sports, fishing, and a rest area are available to admire the ferry and the beautiful sunsets. Discover St-Denis-sur-Richelieu, where history comes alive!

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Fête du Vieux Marché p.116

National Patriot's Day p.112

Culture and Living History

Maison nationale des Patriotes p.131

Saint-Édouard

1 354 inhabitants
Demonym: Édouarois

C7

Saint-George-de-Clarenceville

1 195 inhabitants
Demonym: Clarencevillois

E9

Saint-Gérard-Majella

238 inhabitants
Demonym: s.o.

H1

Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur

2 026 inhabitants
Demonym: Jacquemois

D7

Great Outdoors

Camping Lac Mineur p.102

Accommodations

Camping Lac Mineur p.163

Motel Souvenir p.158

Saint-Jean-Baptiste

3 265 inhabitants
Demonym: Jean-Baptistois

F5

Local Flavours

Vignoble Les Murmures p.75

Great Outdoors

Centre d'équitation Nouvelle-France p.107

Domaine de Rouville p.163

Additional activities

Montréal on the side p.143

Accommodations

Domaine de Rouville p.163

Restauration

Domaine de Rouville p.172

High inspirational moment

“ Here, now, exploring the region, living in harmony with nature, I feel the adventurer in me ”



Tourisme
Haut Richelieu

tourismehautrichelieu.com



lecircuitdupaysan.com

Explore
Agritourism Itineraries



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu

98 883 inhabitants
Demonym: Johannais

E7

Boasting a rich and glorious past in light of the history of the old municipalities of which it is made up, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu is renowned for its cultural life, its nautical activities, its access to three bike paths, and its heritage trails. Every August, the city is host to the largest gathering of hot air balloons in Canada.

Local Flavours

Domaine Berthiaume	p.70
Fleurs et feuilles gourmandes	p.83
Fromagerie Au Gré des champs	p.82
Lagabière, brasserie artisanale	p.70
OverHop brasserie artisanale	p.70
Vignoble Le Mas des Patriotes	p.74

Great Outdoors

Alo Richelieu	p.102
Club de golf de la Vallée des Forts	p.96
Club de golf St-Jean	p.97
Croisières d'Iberville	p.106
Ecosurf Canada	p.102
La Route de Champlain	p.91
O Fitness	p.102

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu's International Ballon Festival	p.116
--	-------

Culture and Living History

Arto - La coop créative	p.133
Collection Lux Aeterna	p.128
Musée du Fort Saint-Jean	p.131
Musée du Haut-Richelieu	p.131

Additional activities

Au Machin Chouette - centre d'amusement	p.140
Vieux-Saint-Jean	p.148

Accommodations

Alo Richelieu	p.164
Auberge Harris	p.158
Camping Les Cèdres	p.163
Holiday Inn Express Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	p.158
Motel Belle Rivière	p.158
Quality Hôtel Centre de Congrès de Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	p.160

Restauration

Alo Richelieu	p.172
La Trinquette	p.173
Restaurant Le Chop Shop	p.174
Satori Sushi restaurant	p.174
Vieux Saint-Jean	p.174
Xze Place Bistro Urbain	p.174

Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel

1 625 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Josephois

F1

Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu

2 253 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Marcois

E4

Local Flavours

Cabane à sucre Handfield	p.85
Érablière Maurice Jeannotte	p.85
La Cabane du Coureur	p.85

Great Outdoors

Marina Auberge Handfield	p.104
--------------------------	-------

Additional activities

Spa les thermes - Auberge Handfield	p.146
-------------------------------------	-------

Accommodations

Auberge Handfield	p.157
Camping Terrasse Saint-Marc	p.163

Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil

2 735 inhabitants
Demonym: Belœillois

E4

Great Outdoors

Club de golf des Arpents Verts	p.96
--------------------------------	------

Additional activities

VR St-Cyr	p.140
-----------	-------

Accommodations

Camping Alouette/Parkbridge	p.162
-----------------------------	-------

Saint-Michel

3 553 inhabitants
Demonym: Michelois

B7

Saint-Ours

1 710 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Oursois

F2

Local Flavours

Ferme St-Ours	p.81
---------------	------

Great Outdoors

Canal-de-Saint-Ours National Historic Site	p.92
--	------

Saint-Patrice-de-Sherrington

2 323 habitants
Demonym: Sherringtonnois

C8

Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix

2 165 inhabitants
Demonym: Paulinoix

D8

Its name alone is inspiring. It is an absolute must for boating enthusiasts, history buffs and heritage lovers. Nestled along the Richelieu River, less than 45 minutes from Montreal, the municipality is rightfully recognized as the nautical capital of Québec. Year after year, Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix offers a wide array of activities that help strengthen this reputation. In the summertime, it is at the heart of one of the most visited regions in the province. As you visit Fort Lennox on île aux



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Noix, you will come across the only fortification still standing on its original structure. Construction of the fort was completed in 1829. As you wander around, let the roads along the wheat fields take you to this village that has maintained all of its authenticity, and soak in the peaceful way of life seeped in rich history. It's a great place to call home.

Great Outdoors	
Centre plein air l'Estacade	p.92
Culture and Living History	
Lacolle River Blockhaus	p.128
Fort-Lennox National Historic Site	p.129
Additional activities	
Centre plein air l'Estacade	p.140
Accommodations	
Aloberge	p.164

Saint-Rémi

8 968 inhabitants
Demony: Saint-Rémois

C7

Saint-Robert

1 795 inhabitants
Demony: Robertois

G2

Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu

2 375 inhabitants
Demony: Rochois

E2

Saint-Sébastien

725 inhabitants
Demony: Sébastinois

F8

Saint-Valentin

451 inhabitants
Demony: Valentin

D8

Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
Festival de la Saint-Valentin	p.120

Sainte-Anne-de-Sabrevois

2 151 inhabitants
Demony: Sabrevoisien

E8

Accommodations	
Domaine Pourki	p.161

Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel

2 800 inhabitants
Demony: Sainte-Annois

G1

Great Outdoors	
Excursion dans les îles de Sorel	p.106
Maison du Marais	p.92
Sentier du Marais	p.99
Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
Bières vins & terroir	p.114
Accommodations	
Camping Chenal-du-Moine	p.162

Sainte-Brigide-d'Iberville

1 439 inhabitants
Demony: Brigidien

E7

Sainte-Clotilde

2 466 inhabitants
Demony: Clotildien

B8

Sainte-Victoire-de-Sorel

2 510 inhabitants
Demony: Victoerien

G1

Sorel-Tracy

35 160 inhabitants
Demony: Sorelois

F1

Great Outdoors	
Club de golf Les Dunes	p.97
Marina de Saurel	p.104

Parc Regard-sur-le-Fleuve	p.92
Parc régional des Grèves	p.99
Statera - L'archipel fabuleux	p.106
Randonné nature	p.106
Traverse Sorel-Tracy - Saint-Ignace-de-Loyola	p.106

Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
GIB Régates internationales de Sorel-Tracy	p.117
GIBFEST	p.115

Culture and Living History	
Biophare	p.127
Centre des arts contemporains du Québec Sorel-Tracy	p.134
Statera - L'archipel fabuleux	p.135

Additional activities	
O Spa Nordique - Hôtel de la Rive	p.146
Statera - L'archipel fabuleux	p.140

Accommodations	
Hôtel de la Rive	p.158

Restauration	
Cabaret Les Années Folles	p.172
Restaurant le Belvédère	p.174
Resto/pub le Distingo	p.174
Restaurant Le Fougasse	p.174

Venise-en-Québec

1 839 inhabitants
Demony: Vénisien

F8

A tourism hub, this holiday destination is situated on the shores of the Baie de Venise which is part of the magnificent Missisquoi Bay on Lake Champlain. Located 45 minutes from Montreal, Venise-en-Québec is renowned for its beaches, its campsites in the summer, and its winter ice fishing. The City is also recognized for its attractions which allow for close contact to nature, its cultural scene and gourmet pleasures, as well as for its quality accommodations and diverse restaurant offerings. It is a geographic crossroads of the Haut-Richelieu region towards the Eastern townships and Vermont from which visitors can explore over 40 bike paths, the Wine Route, the Circuit du paysan as well as the islands of Lake Champlain. Bird watchers and nature lovers will be thrilled

by the two walking trails of almost 4-km in length. Discover an art gallery, la Galerie du Lac, or a four-star villa, le Vénisien, as well as the all-new public market. Come stock up on gourmet products or purchase souvenirs from our region, and come attend a wide array of events.

Great Outdoors	
Centre d'interprétation du Ruisseau McFee	p.91
The Cyclo-Tourism circuits of Lake Champlain	p.111
Park and Nature trail	p.92

Vibrant Cities and Festivities	
Le Rendez-vous des Classiques sur l'herbe	p.114
Rendez-vous des artisans de Venise-en-Québec	p.114

Culture and Living History	
La Galerie du Lac	p.134

Additional activities	
Noah Spa de Venise-en-Québec	p.146

Accommodations	
Camping Domaine Florent	p.163
Camping plage Kirkland	p.163
La cache du Lac Champlain	p.158

Restauration	
Le Greg Bistro & Bar	p.173

Yamaska

1 737 inhabitants
Demony: Maskoutain



THE ARCHIPELAGO
OF **104**
PLEASURES



SO
NEAR



Discover the pleasures of our region at
tourismregionsoreltracy.com



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

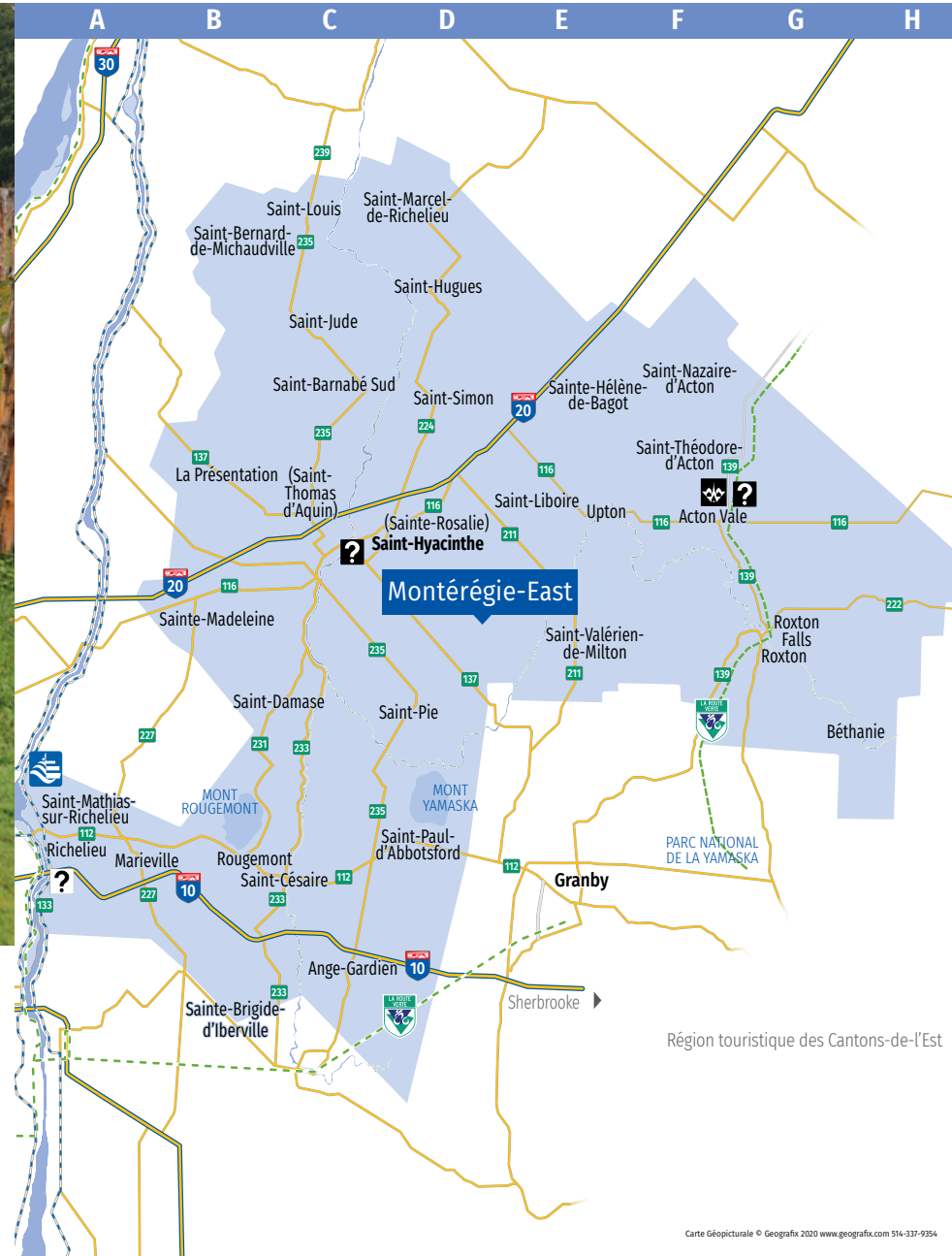


La Rabouillère

Sector

Montérégie-East

A real mosaic of urban and rural, the Montérégie-East area is a dynamic, attractive, open and welcoming region. It knows how to showcase its natural beauty and its agricultural land to provide exceptional agro-touristic products.



Région touristique des Cantons-de-l'Est

Carte Géopicturale © Geografix 2020 www.geografix.com 514-337-9354

Roxton Falls

1 340 inhabitants
Demonym: Roxtonois

Great Outdoors

Fort Débrouillard p.94

Accommodations

Au Gîte des Oies p.160
Camping de l'île p.163

Roxton Pond

4 195 inhabitants
Demonym: Roxtonais

Saint-Barnabé-sud

863 inhabitants
Demonym: Barnabéen

Saint-Bernard-de-Michaudville

594 inhabitants
Demonym: Bermigeois

Saint-Césaire

5 945 inhabitants
Demonym: Césairois

Restauration

Bistro Saint-François p.175
le Mille Notre-Dame - Le Burton p.176

Saint-Damase

2 560 inhabitants
Demonym: Damasien

Saint-Dominique

2 677 inhabitants
Demonym: Dominiquois

G5 Sainte-Angèle-de-Monnoir B7

1 773 inhabitants
Demonym: Angéloirien

Local Flavours

Légumes Charbonneau p.80

Accommodations

Camping Domaine du Rêve p.164

G5 Sainte-Christine H4

734 inhabitants
Demonym: Christinois

C3 Sainte-Hélène-de-Bagot E3

1 675 inhabitants
Demonym: Hélénois

B2 Saint-Hugues D2

1 351 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Huguois

C7 Saint-Hyacinthe D4

57 302 inhabitants
Demonym: Maskoutains

Located in the heart of a vast agricultural region, Saint-Hyacinthe is recognized as an agri-food technopole and a land of innovation. It is also a welcoming place thanks to the openness of its citizens to other cultures. Take advantage of your visit of the city centre to stop at 1555 Marché public, the oldest market of its kind in Québec, and taste delicious regional products. Take a stroll through the downtown core and enjoy an outing of shopping in the various unique, specialized boutiques. Learn more about the history of the Maskoutain area by exploring the four heritage trails. Enjoy a picnic in one of the many free parks, such as parc Les Salines or visit the Jardin Daniel A. Séguin, a 4.5- hectare botanical garden. In the afternoon, rent a nautical craft at the Nautical Centre, and go on an excursion on the Yamaska River. Spend the evening in one of the many gourmet destinations, or attend a show at the Centre des arts Juliette-Lassonde.

Local Flavours

Bilpub Microbrasserie p.71
Brasseurs du Monde p.71
Le 1555 Marché Public p.82
Station Agro-Biotech p.71
Vignoble Château Fontaine p.75

Great Outdoors

Parc Les Salines p.94
Parc Casimir-Dessaulles, Sentier de glace p.94

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Courtepointe Québec p.118
Expo de Saint-Hyacinthe p.115
Hit the Floor Saint-Hyacinthe p.112
Les Samedis Découvertes p.115
Marché de Noël de Saint-Hyacinthe p.120
Spring marketplace p.112
Rendez-vous urbains p.114
Vente trottoir de Saint-Hyacinthe p.115

Culture and Living History

Centre des arts Juliette Lassonde de Saint-Hyacinthe p.135
Expression, centre d'exposition de Saint-Hyacinthe p.134
Théâtre La Scène p.136

Additional activities

Centre-ville de Saint-Hyacinthe p.148
Link jeux aventure p.143

Accommodations

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Saint-Hyacinthe p.160
Hôtel Le Dauphin Saint-Hyacinthe p.160
Sheraton Saint-Hyacinthe Hotel p.160

Restauration

Koh Tao p.175
La Baboche- Bistro à Broue p.176
La Vie, la Vie comptoir santé p.176
Le Millésime p.176
Les Fourchettes Vagabondes p.176
Restaurant l'Espigle p.177
Restaurant Panelo p.177

Saint-Jude C3

1 507 inhabitants
Demonym: Rochvillois

Great Outdoors

Chouette à voir! p.93

Saint-Liboire E4

3 064 inhabitants
Demonym: Liboirois

Local Flavours

Perspective microbrasserie p.71

Saint-Louis C2

722 inhabitants
Demonym: Saint-Louisien

Accommodations

Jardins de Bourchemin p.161

Saint-Marcel-de-Richelieu D2

524 inhabitants
Demonym: Marcelois

Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu A6

4 593 inhabitants
Demonym: Mathiassois

Great Outdoors

Parc des voiles p.63

Additional activities

La Magie de l'Air p.144

Restauration

Chez l'Artisan p.175

Saint-Nazaire-d'Acton F3

880 inhabitants
Demonym: Nazairien

Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford

2 928 inhabitants
Demonyim: Abbotsfordien

Local Flavours

Vignoble Coteau St-Paul	p.75
Vignoble Les Artisans du Terroir	p.76
Vignoble Les Petits Cailloux	p.76

Culture and Living History

Héritage Abbotsford	p.132
---------------------	-------

Accommodations

Chalet du Mont Yamaska	p.161
------------------------	-------

Restauration

Café des récoltes	p.175
-------------------	-------

Saint-Pie

5 729 inhabitants
Demonyim: Saint-Pien

Saint-Simon

1 437 inhabitants
Gentillé: Simonais

Local Flavours

Vignoble Saint-Simon	p.73
----------------------	------

Saint-Théodore-d'Acton

51 565 inhabitants
Demonyim: Théodorien

Saint-Valérien-de-Milton

1 788 inhabitants
Demonyim: Valériennois

Local Flavours

La Rabouillère	p.83
----------------	------

Sainte-Madeleine

2 289 inhabitants
Demonyim: Madeleinois

Local Flavours

Ferme La Fille du Roy	p.79
-----------------------	------

Vibrant Cities and Festivities

Mira's Bike Ride	p.117
------------------	-------

Accommodations

Camping Sainte-Madeleine	p.164
--------------------------	-------

Sainte-Marie-Madeleine

2 947 inhabitants
Demonyim: s.o.

Local Flavours

Le Cactus Fleuri	p.84
------------------	------

Upton

2 221 inhabitants
Demonyim: Uptonais

D3 Upton is a dynamic farming municipality located along Route 116, near Highway 20. Art and history enthusiasts will have the opportunity to discover cultural and heritage trails. Nature lovers will be seduced by the nature park in Acton (Parc nature de la région d'Acton) and its forested area which displays a maturity rarely seen in the region. Don't miss the outdoor show "Il était une fois des gens heureux" and several other events. These fascinating activities will be presented on the first three Saturdays of the month of July. Heritage buildings, thematic tours, mural, general store, exhibits, parks, rivers, shows, theatre, camping outings...these are just some of the things Upton has to offer!

Great Outdoors

Parc nature de la région d'Acton	p.95
----------------------------------	------

Culture and Living History

Théâtre de la Dame de Cœur	p.135
----------------------------	-------



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca



68 → Local Flavours

- 68 Microbreweries, mead makers
- 71 Cider Route
- 73 Wine Route
- 76 Orchards
- 79 Pick your own
- 81 Local products
- 83 Artisanal cheese makers
- 83 Horticulture and farm tours
- 85 Sugar shacks

88 → Great Outdoors

- 88 Parks and outdoor activity centres
- 96 Downhill skiing
- 96 Golf
- 98 Hiking
- 100 Swimming and water sports
- 103 Marinas
- 104 Cruises and water excursions
- 107 Horseback riding
- 108 Bicycle touring
- 111 Aerial courses

112 → Vibrant Cities and Festivities

122 → Culture and Living History

- 122 Museums, interpretation centres and historic sites
- 132 Religious heritage
- 133 Aboriginal tourism
- 133 Art galleries and artists
- 135 Theatre and performance venues

138 → Additional Activities

- 138 Family activities
- 141 Amusement
- 143 Activities and air excursions
- 144 Health centres and spas
- 147 Shopping

Travel by Experience

Local Flavours

Looking to treat yourself to some fresh local products? Montérégie features countless orchards to explore, and boasts one of the largest offerings in Québec with regards to vineyards and cider houses. Visit our maple groves, cheese factories and local product sores, or get away from the traffic jams for a few hours and enjoy a change of scenery by visiting a local farm. And not just any farm! Along your way, you'll come across alpacas, goats, horses, cows, chicken, rabbits, bees and even butterflies, just a few minutes away from Montreal.



▼ Classified by Sub-themes in Alphabetical Order

Microbreweries, mead makers

Suroît

Brasserie Barabas

377, route 132 ouest, Sainte-Barbe
450 373-1533 – barabas.beer
Open: Year-round, upon reservation

A unique concept includes a brewery, honey factory, meadery, reception hall, art gallery, terrace with marquee in a warm and inviting atmosphere, in an exceptional setting. Experience the pairing of our gourmet cuisine from our méchoui to our banquet with the beers and wines crafted right here, for your receptions, weddings, and cocktails...

Brasserie Bois Blanc / Salon de dégustation chez Rube

43, rue Industrielle, Coteau-du-Lac
514 448-1221 – boisblanc.ca
Open: Year-round.

Brasserie Bois Blanc never compromises on the ingredients they choose for their beers, making sure that every ingredient is the finest that can be sourced. Guests can feel free to drop by anytime thanks to the brewery's open-door policy. Fans of micro-brews are always welcome!

Brasserie et Hydromellerie Saint-Antoine-Abbé



3299, route 209, Franklin
450 826-4609 – brasserie-saint-antoine-abbe.com
Open: Year round, upon reservation

A unique concept includes a brewery, honey factory, meadery, reception hall, art gallery, terrace with marquee in a warm and inviting atmosphere, in an exceptional setting. Experience the pairing of our gourmet cuisine from our méchoui to our banquet with the beers and wines crafted right here, for your receptions, weddings, and cocktails...

Ferme Brasserie Schoune



2075, chemin Sainte-Catherine, Saint-Polycarpe
450 265-3765 – schoune.com
Open: visit the website

Hand Crafted Specialty Brewery. The first Farm Brewery in North America and established since 1996, the Schoune farm brewery produce Belgian beers from its ingredients; because of this, we say that: "Brewed from the earth to the beer". An ideal stop to recharge your batteries in the countryside and taste our products during the summer season.

Microbrasserie Cardinal Brewing

466, rue Main, Hudson
438 926-4397 / 450 458-0477 – cardinalhudson.com
Open: Year-round

In downtown Hudson, Microbrasserie Cardinal is the spot for friends to meet to enjoy fine craft beer. The brewery began when Duncan, a beer enthusiast, met amateur brewer William, who dreamed of being part of the craft beer world. Together, they started Microbrasserie Cardinal. Enjoy the interior tasting room, outdoor patio and pick up some beer accessories. Choose from a dozen different beers and two non-alcoholic beverages. Stay tuned for some great cultural programming that will make this spot a true part of the community. Welcome to all, come by and you'll feel right at home!

Microbrasserie La Centrale



2, rue Richardson, Beauharnois
450 395-0953 – microlacentrale.ca
Open: Visit the website

Located in Beauharnois on lac Saint-Louis, Microbrasserie la Centrale develops and showcases quality craft beers. They're proud to be part of Québec's brewing industry and are excited to share their passion for beer with curious aficionados. La Centrale wants to wow the local community with fresh and varied products of the highest quality. Delicious and original dishes are also available on site!

Microbrasserie Livingstone Brewing

2150, chemin de Covey Hill, Franklin
450 827-2265 – livingstonebrewery.com
Open: visite the website

Imbued with tradition, nature, and local culture, a farm brewery crafts beer from ingredients grown mainly on the farm, Livingstone Brewing sits tucked away on the crest of the Haut-Saint-Laurent's majestic Covey Hill in Franklin. The brewery and tasting room are located on the family-owned farm and housed in a centuries-old hand-cut timber-frame barn lovingly converted by Livingstone and his father into a modern facility.

Microbrasserie Maltéus



5, rue Victoria Est, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 747-0315 – mbmalteus.com
Open: Visit the website

Maltéus Microbrewery was founded in Salaberry-de-Valleyfield in 2013. You can try any of a dozen tap beers on site, in the cool and friendly on-site tasting room. The beers vary according to the season. You can also buy (and fill) growlers, as well as buy kegs. Starting recently beer is now available in cans. The brewery doesn't serve meals, but you can bring your own. Enjoy!

Microbrasserie Trois-Lacs



434, rue Aimé-Vincent, Vaudreuil-Dorion
514 808-0978 – 3lacs.com
Open: Year-round

At Microbrasserie Trois-Lacs, they offer you a friendly atmosphere with friends or family to enjoy a good beer. Come socialize, listen to music or watch a game. Bring or order your food, we take care of the beer! Our master brewer Patrick Sylvestre elaborates your recipes. Several other beers will also be offered exclusively at the brewery. Cheers! Welcome everyone! Make yourselves at home!

Miel Nature



675, chemin de la Beauce, Beauharnois
450 395-1529 – mielnature.com
Open: Year-round

The honey and mead interpretation centre will guide you through a unique journey into the fascinating world of bees, which are important pollinators for our world. Learn all there is to know about these tireless workers. Discover their life environment through a bee safari. Make your way to the mini farm and playground. Come taste our products inside the boutique or on one of our terraces. A pleasant outing the whole family can enjoy.

South Shore

Les Trois Mousquetaires microbrasseurs

3755 - C, boulevard Matte, Brossard
450 619-2372 – lestroismousquetaires.ca
Open: visit the website.

Les Trois Mousquetaires is a microbrewery located in Brossard, in Québec. We specialize in craft beers. As fine connoisseurs in the field, we brew products of unparalleled quality, brewed with malts from here in Québec. From regular products to specialty brews, we have a shop on site where you can get advice to find the right products to please your taste buds.

Richelieu River

Bedondaine et Bedons Ronds

255, rue Petrozza, Chambly
450 447-5165 – bedondaine.com
Open: Year-round, closed on Monday

Delve into the world of beer, its brewing and its history. Our mission is to highlight the work of artisan brewers while giving you an opportunity to discover our exclusive beers that are brewed on site (19 beer lines). Glass in hand, come check out our brewing room and stroll through our museum that features over 27,000 items. Discover our selection of 220 Single Malt scotches. We look forward to meeting you! Enjoy our comfortable terrace in the summertime.

Brasseurs du Moulin

991, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 527-1133 – brasseursdumoulin.com
Open: visit the website

Brasseurs du Moulin is a microbrewery located on the richelieu shores. Local beers, original bistro food and festive atmosphere can be found here!

Délires et délices

1626, Avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 593-3233 – deliresetdelices.com
Open: Year-round

Délires et Délices is a microbrewery located in a lovely space in downtown Chambly. Come explore the world of beer and sample our products made on site. You'll find beer flights, sangria, Québec spirits and wines. Come visit as a group or with friends!

Domaine Berthiaume

562, chemin du Petit-Bernier, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 715-4118 – domaineberthiaume.com
Open: visit the website.

Here Ye! Here Ye! Come visit the Domaine Berthiaume, a microbrewery that offers various brewery products that will satisfy all tastebuds. From the light and accessible to the strong and bold, you are sure to find something you will love! Stop by to enjoy the game with some friends or just to take in the relaxing countryside vibe. You can also drop by to purchase our various products. See you soon!

La Croisée des chemins

3701, boulevard Fréchette, Chambly
450 593-3336 – lacroiseedeschemins.ca
Open: Year-round

La Croisée des chemins is a cultural pub located near the entrance of Chambly. It serves home-style cuisine and specializes in duck dishes. The brewpub is a cornerstone of the local scene and hosts a series of intimate concerts and other themed events. It features a selection of over 20 beers on tap, some of which are brewed on site.

Lagabière, brasserie artisanale

167, rue Richelieu, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-0999 – lagabiere.com
Open: Visit the website

Located in the heart of Old Vieux-Saint-Jean since 2012, Brasserie Artisanale Lagabière is a must for all craft beer enthusiasts. In a warm and inviting setting, you will discover up to 20 different beers, all brewed and served exclusively on site. To enhance your tasting session, the brewery offers a varied menu which showcases regional products and ingredients. By car or bike, come enjoy a beer on our magnificent terrace overlooking the Richelieu River. Family friendly establishment!

OverHop Bières Artisanales

650, rue Gaudette, local 6, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
438 979-2437 – overhop.com
Open: Visit the website

OverHop is a Brazilian-Quebecer microbrewery focused on producing premium quality hop forward beers with a strong brand appeal and international approach. They focus on local production and distribution to guarantee freshness and support local business. They're committed to receive people with enthusiastic, warm, and passionate customer service, always spreading the craft beer culture.

Terre à boire

1375, rue Principale, Saint-Blaise-sur-Richelieu
450 545-7206 – terreaboire.com
Open: Visit the website

Terre à boire is a Saint-Blaise-sur-Richelieu brewery farm and artisanal distillery. The family business grows and processes its organic grains to produce distinctive beers and spirits with typical local flavours.

Montérégie-East

Bilpub Microbrasserie

1850, rue des Cascades, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 418-8835 – lebilboquet.qc.ca
Open: Year-round

Founded in 1990 and located in downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, this neighborhood pub quickly set itself apart thanks to its microbrew beer and its warm atmosphere. After years of constant growth, it now specializes in craft beers. We brew a wide variety of quality beers, twelve of which are on tap and available to sample on-site. Our products are currently available from more than 800 locations.

Brasseurs du Monde

3755, rue Picard, porte 2, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 250-2611 – 1 855 650-2611
brasseursdumonde.com
Open: Year-round

To mark this milestone, we're celebrating with our loyal customers and partners all year long. There will be contests and prizes, and we'll also be launching some new beers. The microbrewery was founded in 2011 in Saint-Hyacinthe and continues to innovate, offering a wide variety of beers for all consumers, from beer lovers to true connoisseurs. Known the world over for its quality beers, the brewery is a proud winner of 82 medals for 33 beers, including four world champion beers. Buy local and stop by to pick up some beers or gift packs at the shop, on rue Picard, open 7 days a week. You can also find the brewery's products at over 2,200 retail outlets in Québec.

Perspective Microbrasserie

18 Rue Saint-Patrice, Saint-Liboire
514 923-8819 – perspective.beer
Open: Visit the website

Perspective Microbrasserie is a new company, located in Saint-Liboire, which brew artisanal beer. Born from passion and research, Perspective offers products focused on bringing the best in each flavor of their ingredients. The products are available in various service points. You can also buy their products directly at the brewery, with reservations only.

Station Agro-Biotech

6600, boulevard Choquette, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 418-8008 – stationabt.com
Open: Visit the website

The Station Agro-Biotech is a young and dynamic company from Saint-Hyacinthe, that specializes in the production and distribution of innovative products in the brewing, spirits and food domain. The station rallied a unique brand such as Distillerie Noroi, Atypique mocktails, microbrewery Le Bilboquet and Littoral sodas. Discover their products in store. It's open to the public and offers discounts.

Cider route

Suroît

Cidrerie Entre Pierre & Terre

1260, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2993 – vindefruit.ca
Open: visit the website.

Our micro-distillery & cider house offers natural craft alcohol products (gin, brandy, vermouth, spirits, perry, ciders and fruit wines) made from the regional terroir. All products are crafted on the premises using our own fruits grown on our estate. Our alcohols are made from forgotten ancestral fruit varieties that were replanted more than 7 years ago. Unique taste guaranteed!

Ferme Black Creek



2638, montée de Rockburn, Hinchinbrooke
450 264-5909 – fermeblackcreek.ca
Open: Visit the website

Visit the Black Creek maple grove and cidery to discover and savour the unique world of English-style ciders, as well as farm ciders and maple ciders. Our eco-friendly artisan production is a celebration of the forces of nature, and is made possible by the many offerings of our environment. Come explore the 5-km trail that runs through our maple grove and orchard. Discover all the natural riches that we respectfully use for our production, our sound crop management, the ecological health of our trees, as well as the protected area that is home to various threatened species. Benches and picnic tables are available so visitors can enjoy a moment of calm and beauty as they learn about biodiversity and environmental responsibility.

**Les Vergers Frier/
Cidrieie Rockburn**



2365, route 202, Hinchinbrooke
450 264-2003 – rockburn.ca
Open: visit the website.

Apple trees are in full bloom during the month of May which produces beautiful eye-catching white

blossoms... a must-see event. Then come the apples... several varieties of apples, in fact, which the Frier family transforms into ciders that you are invited to sample. Ice, sweet and still ciders are available for tasting. Third-generation family of apple producers, les Vergers Frier invites you to visit their boutique and enjoy a picnic. More than 12 apple varieties. Cyclists are welcome as of mid-April: free parking, washrooms, snacks and beverages available.

Richelieu River

Cidrieie du Minot



376, chemin Covey Hill, Hemmingford
450 247-3111 – duminot.com
Open: April to December 24, every day;
January 15 to April 1, Monday to Friday.

Come to their basement, where the stone, wood and warm character welcomes visitors to a free tasting of their fabulous ciders that have charmed even the most discerning palate since 1987. Du Minot Ciders are delicious for any occasion! Pure pleasure and delight for all lovers of cider and good taste!



- Cidery
- Tasting
- Store
- Hike
- Terrace

**Open 7 days
9:00 to 17:00**

Cidrieie et Distillerie C.E.Petch



431, route 202 Ouest, Hemmingford
450 247-3414 – cepetch.ca
Open: July to August: Saturday and Sunday.
September to October: Monday to Sunday.
During our closed months please call.

Set in the idyllic town of Hemmingford, Cidrieie C.E.Petch and its artisan-owners welcome you! Since 1920, we have been perfecting the art of growing quality apples, and then in 2015 we extended this passion towards producing quality ciders. A unique beverage that can be enjoyed on any occasion, our cider is the ultimate product of a region known for its apple orchards and beautiful landscape.

Cidrieie Michel Jodoin



1130, La Petite-Caroline, Rougemont
450 469-2676 – 1 888 469-2676 – micheljodoin.ca
Open: visit the website.

Our apples have appeal! Tickle your taste buds by tasting some of our exclusive products in our shop, such as brandies, ice ciders and more. You can also take a guided tour of our facilities and discover the process of turning apples into memorable products. There's also a hiking trail that takes you from our orchard all the way to the top of a mountain, where you can enjoy a great view of our premises. It offers a whole new perspective on our apples.

Domaine Cartier-Potelle



277, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-2000 – cartierpotelle.com
Open: Year-round, Wednesday to Sunday.

The owners are proud to welcome you to visit their estate which boasts more than 15,000 vine plants and 14,000 apple trees. Enjoy the estate's ciders, ice ciders and wines in an enchanting setting on the mountain's south-facing slope, at the foot of the mount Rougemont cross. Take in the breathtaking view over Mount Saint-Grégoire and the Monteregian valley.

Domaine de Lavoie



100, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-3894 – de-lavoie.com
Open: Year-round

text p.75

**Vignoble et cidrieie
Coteau Rougemont**



1105, La Petite-Caroline, Rougemont
450 469-3090 – coteaurougemont.com
Open: Year-round

text p.76



**Montérégie
Wine Route**

Suroit

Le Bourg des Cèdres



494, chemin du Fleuve, Les Cèdres
514 318-2325 – lebourgdscedres.com
Open: visit the website.

Le Bourg des Cèdres is a vineyard inspired by history. Found along the shores of the St. Lawrence River, the land on which the oldest home of the Des Cèdres municipality stands benefit from a climate that is ideal for vine growing. Visitors to the vineyard can discover and taste the wines and enjoy the terrace and picnic area overlooking the river.

Vignoble Cortellino



468, rang Double, Saint-Urbain-Premier
450 427-2121 – vignoblecortellino.com
Open: May to October, Thursday to Sunday.

Come taste and discover our products in an enchanting place. Bring your picnic and enjoy a beautiful outdoor terrace, you will be charmed by the landscape and the warm welcome. Whether it is a red, a white or a rosé, our wines will seduce you.

Vignoble Côte de Vaudreuil



2692, route Harwood, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 424-1660 – cotedevaudreuil.com
Open: visit the website.

The vineyard was started in 2006 from a passion for the region and in reverence of a fine fruit, grapes. Located in a rural area, you will be swept away by the hospitality of the owners and the wines produced by a professional and passionate team. Whether enjoying a sparkling wine, red wine, white, rosé or fortified, you can let time just slip away as you enjoy classical music or contemplate the works of local artists.

Vignoble du Marathonien

318, route 202, Havelock
450 826-0522 – 514 601-0522 – marathonien.qc.ca
Open: May to October.

During the summer season you can visit the vineyard at your own pace. For free self-guided tours, just follow the marked trail that winds through the vineyard and provides informative panels throughout. Discover the history of the vineyard, the grape varieties, the principles of size and winter protection methods. Large parking lot on site. You can even enjoy your visit on bicycle.

Vignoble J.O. Montpetit

396, chemin Saint-Louis, Saint-Étienne-de-Beauharnois
450 395-1122 – vignoblejomontpetitfils.com
Open: January to April: Thursday to Sunday; May to December: daily.

Our vineyard is located in the small village of Saint-Étienne-de-Beauharnois, on ancestral lands along the rivière Saint-Louis. We first planted 5,000 vines in 1999. We now have nearly 25,000 vines, and grow several different varieties of grapes on our 9-hectare vineyard. After more than 10 years of preparation, we're ready to showcase our 100% Québec-made products. You'll love our winery!

Vignoble Leblanc

1419, route 132, Saint-Anicet
450 264-4026 – vignoble-leblanc.ca
Open: visit the website

Open for its first commercial summer season in 2021, the Vignoble Leblanc offers clients a selection of artisanal wines from grapes grown on the family owned vineyard located in beautiful Saint-Anicet village.

Vignoble Les Gêmeaux

766, chemin 1st Concession, Hinchinbrooke
514 349-3061 – vignoblegemeaux.ca
Open: Visit the website

Open for its first commercial summer season in 2021, the Vignoble Leblanc offers clients a selection of artisanal wines from grapes grown on the family owned vineyard located in beautiful Saint-Anicet village.

South Shore**Vignoble Domaine du Fleuve**

1164, route Marie-Victorin, Varennes
514 796-5056 – domainedufleuve.ca
Open: Visit the website

Come discover our vineyard located in an enchanting setting on the shores of the St. Lawrence River less than 30 minutes from downtown Montréal. A large selection of wines crafted with passion awaits you. The vineyard is directly accessible by bike through the bike path that runs along the river. Come discover this little corner of paradise!

Richelieu River**Domaine Vinêterra**

815, chemin Pion, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 584-3788 – vineterra.ca
Open: visit the website.

Located opposite Mont St-Hilaire, Domaine Vinêterra is an all-new vineyard which is slated to open in June 2020. In addition to its 15,000 grape vines, the estate grows organic vegetable gardens. Whether for a wine tasting session, a visit, an outing of pick-your-own or simply to discover the agricultural products available for purchase at the store, the Martin family is always happy to welcome you at Domaine Vinêterra. Easily accessible site.

Le Mas des Patriotes

1076, chemin des Patriotes Ouest,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 608-4891 – lemasdespatriotes.com
Open: visit the website.

Equipped with the latest winemaking facilities, this vineyard is defined by its unique character and charming atmosphere. It is nestled in old farm buildings that have been tastefully-restored with a respect for authenticity. Heritage enthusiasts will feel right at home. Their wines are a tribute to the quality of the estate; their distinctive aromas and fragrances will captivate your senses. You will be greeted with warmth and conviviality.

Les Vignes des Bacchantes

653, chemin Brownlee, Hemmingford
514 452-1405 – vignesdesbacchantes.com
Open: visit the website.

Either you're visiting alone, as a couple, with family or friends, our winery offers wine, a large terrace, guided

tours and tastings. We aim to plan everything in fine details so that you might let go.

Vignoble 1292

1292, rue Principale, Saint-Blaise-sur-Richelieu
514 447-7485 – vignoble1292.com
Open: Visit the website

At the vineyard, careful attention goes into each detail. Our vigneronns will take you on a tour of the grounds and share their passion for their craft. The soil tells a story of sand and sea shells of days past, bringing our wines the freshness and minerality the terroir is known for. Matured and bottled on site, our wines can be found on the menus of many fine restaurants, including Brasserie T! and Beau Mont and have won several awards from the Coupe des Nations competition. Enjoy lunch at a picnic area, take a stroll around the vineyard, stop in at the shop, and taste our wines while we tell you more about them. Vignoble 1292 is the perfect spot to host an event—a wedding, work get-together or an afternoon with family or friends.

Vignoble le Chat Botté

633, route 202, Hemmingford
450 247-2839 – chatbotte.ca
Open: visit the website.

Le Chat Botté invites you to discover a wine selection among the best in Quebec! Especially recognized for their white, grapefruit rosé and red wines, the friendly owners have been awarded more than 30 medals and distinctions on the national and international level since the opening of the winery in 2012. While you are there, do not miss the chance to try their amazing straw wine, a sweet wine made from grapes that are dried for 5 months!

Vignoble Les Murmures

2750, chemin Noiseux, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-1730 – lesmurmures.ca
Open: June 15 to October 15, Wednesday to Sunday.
Rest of the year, upon reservation.

Established on the southern slope of mont Saint-Hilaire, the vineyard offers a magnificent panorama of the region. Its rock fences, layered vines and its vault with jeweled bearings and underground cellar gives it a very «European» charm. Vinification is unusual, worthy of great wines: fermentation in oak barrels for white, 4 years of aging in oak barrels for red, Solera method for fortified wines.

Montérégie-East**Domaine Cartier-Potelle**

277, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-2000 – cartierpotelle.com
Open: Year-round, wednesday to sunday. **texte p.73**

Domaine de Lavoie

100, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-3894 – de-lavoie.com
Open: Year-round.

Domaine de Lavoie produces quality wines and ciders made from fruits cultivated right here in Québec. Their terroir products are a source of pride and induce a moment of intense pleasure with each sip. Alone, as a family or group, Domaine de Lavoie welcomes you year round to delight all your senses! Guided tour and reception hall with reservation, tastings always available.

Vignoble Château Fontaine

4900, rue Martineau, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 799-4454 – vignoblechateaufontaine.ca
Open: visit the website.

Established in 2001, Vignoble Château Fontaine specializes in wine production, guided tours, and event management. More than 15333 vine stocks are used for the production of local terroir products. The estate's wines have their own unique taste that will please even the most demanding connoisseurs.

Vignoble Coteau des Artisans

1680, chemin Béthanie, Béthanie
450 548-8467 – coteaudeartisans.com
Open: visit the website.

The Vineyard Coteau des Artisans is situated along the banks of the Black River in Béthanie. Guided tours and tastings are available. Discover their white, rosé and red wines aged in stainless steel vats, in oak barrels as well as the first wines produced in Amphorae in Québec. The owners, Karine Lamoureux and Jocelyn Deslandes, custom built their three-storey gravity cellar and this project was created in an eco-responsible way. Celebrate Summer Fridays on Vindredis 5-9 with Food Truck and Band Live. Free entry.



Vignoble Coteau des Artisans

Vignoble Coteau St-Paul



1595, rue Principale Est, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
450 379-5069 – coteau-st-paul.com
Open: May 1st to January 15, Thursday to Sunday.
September 1st to October 15 every day.

Located on the southern slope of Mount Yamaska, Vignoble et Verger Coteau St-Paul features an orchard which offers pick-your-own apples, cherries and grapes. Come visit the cider mill, which is housed in a building whose design is inspired by the French architecture of the 16th century, and which includes a reception hall and a picnic area.

Vignoble et cidrerie Coteau Rougemont



1105, La Petite-Caroline, Rougemont
450 469-3090 – coteaurougemont.com
Open: Year-round. Please visit the website.

Coteau Rougemont is a magnificent estate nestled on the mountainside surrounded by orchards. The area benefits from exceptional sun exposure which is ideal for the growing of vines and of fruits such as apples and pears. The estate has produced several award-winning wines and ciders over the years. Coteau Rougemont welcomes visitors to stop by the boutique to discover their products. Come take advantage of a magnificent terrace and large reception hall available year-round for rental.

Vignoble Les Artisans du Terroir



1150, rang de la Montagne, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
450 379-5353 – artisansduterroir.ca
Open: Mid-May to December 23, Thursday to Sunday.
From January to April open the last Sunday of the month.

Located on the western side of Mount Yamaska, the vineyard Les Artisans du Terroir invites you to discover a fine selection of wines made by your hosts, the Guertin family. You may taste on the spot their white wines, rosé, reds and appetizers. Picnic area overlooking the orchard. Country-style shop with regional products and gift wrapping.

Vignoble Les Petits Cailloux



625, rang de la Montagne, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
450 379-9368 – lespetitscailloux.com
Open: visit the website.

Family business located on an exceptional site at the foot of mont Yamaska in Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford, in the heart of the Montérégie. Come discover their wines in a soothing decor and captivating landscape.

Vignoble Saint-Simon



274, 2^e Rang Ouest, Saint-Simon
450 779-0434 – vignoblesaintsimon.com
Open: on appointment

The first plantation of Vignoble Saint-Simon occurred in 2012. The winery currently have 7000 vines which the principals grapes varieties are: Frontenac blanc, Saint-Pépin, Frontenac noir, Radisson and Marquette. The winery also dedicat itself to environmentally friendly vines culture. The winery is only accessible with reservation, you can join them at 450 779-0434. Go taste their wine!

Orchards

Suroît

Les vergers Ivanhoë Faille

2232, chemin Brooks, Franklin
450 827-2742 – 450 601-5598
vergerivanhoefaille.com
Open: mid-July to November 1st.

text p.79

South Shore

Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno



330, rang des Vingt Cinq Est,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-7544 – sepaq.com/montsaintbruno
Open: visit the website.

As of August, the park's orchard offers several varieties of crisp, succulent pick-your-own apples! Apples and apple by-products, as well as regional products (honey and maple products, jams, ketchup, apple pie, apple sauces, etc.) are also available for purchase at the outdoor kiosk located next to the service and discovery centre

pub p.36

Verger de la Savane



8000, chemin de la Savane, Saint-Hubert
450 655-4205 – vergerdelasavane.com
Open: Year-round.

Specialized in the production of apple products and honey-derived products, Verger de la Savane invites you to come pick your own apples, pumpkins and squash. No reservation required. Visitors can explore the cornfield maze and take a tractor ride through the orchard, while enjoying the best apple juice in town. Your little one will marvel at the 25 sandboxes, the playground and the mini-farm.

Domaine du Flanc Sud



920, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 281-0542 – domaineduflancsud.com
Open: visit the website.

In addition to several varieties of pick-your-own apples, Domaine du Flanc Sud offers visitors the possibility of picking blueberries and cherries during the summer in an enchanting setting. We are proud to be an environmentally-friendly operation where the respect of nature is a priority. Come see us!

Le Verger Labonté



2291, boulevard Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-5379 – vergerlabonte.com
Open: August to November

Verger Labonté is an ideal place for a family outing. Over 20 varieties of apples and pumpkins for you to pick. Go on a treasure hunt and solve puzzles as you wander inside three corn mazes; it's worth the trip. Also enjoy the farmhouse, tractor rides and bistro. Finish off your day with a stop at the boutique to purchase delicious fresh, homemade products, including the famous freshly baked muffins.

Vergers Blair



1421, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2677 – vergersblair.com
Open: September to November.

Visit Blair Orchards and enjoy a day filled with outdoor activities. Pick your own apples, tractor rides, walking trails, mini farm, scavenger hunt, playground; there's fun for the whole family. Country music band on weekends. Come please your taste buds and stop by the kiosk where homemade soups, pies, bread, pastries, maple products, apple juice, jellies and jams await you.

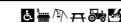
Vergers Cassidy



2910, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2000 – vergerscassidy.com
Open: July to mid-November

Located in a bucolic setting, Vergers Cassidy welcome you every day to make you pick-your-own at its best. Several activities are offered including pick-your-own blueberries, apples and pears, tractor rides, farm, playground, picnic area. Moreover, their bistro offers homemade soups, sandwiches and pastries.

Vergers Hillspring



1019, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2565 – vergershillspring.com
Open: September and October.

Welcome to our family-run operation. A visit to our orchard is a complete and unforgettable experience for the whole family only 60 minutes away from Montreal! Our estate is the biggest of its kind in the region, its ancestral buildings were built in the 1850s! Visitors of all ages will enjoy our mini farm, large park, inflatable play structures, clown shows, bistro, as well as our train and tractor rides! Several apple and maple by-products are available for purchase, including our famous doughnuts. Visit our website for the complete list of our activities!



Vergers Cassidy

La Vieille Cave

937, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 446 0332 – lavieillecave.ca
Open: May to mid-December

200 years-old ancestral home of unique character nestled on the mountainside. Pick-your-own apples, pears and prunes. Terroir products, homemade-style prepared meals, pies made on site are available. Discover a wide array of marinades, jellies, jams, cheeses, pies, juices and ciders. Established over 70 years ago, this renowned boutique is well worth discovering for its originality, and especially for the quality and diversity of its products.

Le Flanc Nord, Verger et Cidrerie

835, chemin Rouillard, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-7432 – vergerduflancnord.com
Open: August to September for U-pick, year round for cider by reservation.

Avoid the stress of traffic and come visit this magnificent orchard, renowned for its warm welcome as well as for its pastries and medal-winning ciders. With its exceptional, easily accessible estate, its playgrounds, animals, tractor rides, picnic areas and a wide selection of apples and pears, Flanc Nord is a must-visit destination. In October; nighttime pumpkin picking hosted by witches. Groups welcome, children birthday parties.

Les Vergers Petit et fils

1020, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 467-9926 – auxvergerspetit.com
Open: Year-round.

The Petit family invites you to rediscover their orchards on the southern slopes of mont Saint-Hilaire. Come and discover their many award winning ciders and homemade products created from family recipes. Come and share a meal at the creperie open on weekends and have fun among the many activities: a giant labyrinth, treasure hunt, farm animals, amusement park and tractor rides. Not to mention a huge selection of apples!

Verger Petch

431, route 202, Hemmingford
450 247-3414 – vergerspetchorchards.com
Open: September 1st to November 1st.

For four generations, the Petch family orchards have been producing apples, pears and prunes in Hemmingford's enchanting setting. Many different varieties of apples are available for picking, including several

older varieties. In season, come pick your own apples, pears and pumpkin. Available on-site is a boutique, a mini zoo and a picnic area. Now available: Sparkling apple juice and cider.

Vergers Écologiques Phillon

389, route 202, Hemmingford
450 247-3133 – vergersphillon.com
Open: Visit the website.

Come taste the GAIA pear ice cider and the FRIGA ice cider. Discover an estate of more than 100 hectares with an enchanting panoramic view of the Adirondack Mountains and come pick-your-own apples and pears. There are over 20 apple varieties and 8 pear varieties. Other activities such as hiking trails, wagon rides with guided tour. New this year: On-site charging stations for electric cars are available to our clients.

Vergers et Cidrerie Denis Charbonneau

575, rang de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 347-9184 – vergersdc.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

Verger et Cidrerie Denis Charbonneau, where you can find anything and everything! Mini farm and children's play areas, an orchard with more than 28,000 apple trees and 15 apple varieties to be picked, tractor rides, homemade apple desserts for an afternoon treat, it's all right here! You won't be able to resist the menu of maple syrup themed meals served in one of the two reception halls during the sugar season. Come enjoy the tasty delights served on weekends at the creperie.

Montérégie-East**Potager Mont-Rouge Halte Gourmande**

154, rang de la Montagne route 229, Rougemont
450 947-6663 – pmrhaltegourmande.ca
Open: May to December everyday.
March to April Saturday and Sunday.

Our passion consists in producing fresh fruits and vegetables and sharing them with you, both in our fields and in our boutique, where you can purchase transformed products, while having farmtastic fun on our GIANT Trampoline. The season begins with our strawberries, followed by apples and ends with our pumpkins. The Halte is a family story, come and present yours!

Pick your own**Suroît****Au Beau Pré**

504, chemin de la Concession, Saint-Anicet
450 374-5533 – aubeaupre.com
Open: visit the website.

Pick your own flowers at Au Beau Pré, a flower farm located in Saint-Anicet that grows organic flowers. With over 300 varieties of dahlias in different colors and shapes and over 50 varieties of annuals, you are sure to find something to create a beautiful bouquet. Bring a container to carry your flowers home. Toilets and picnic tables on site, animals on a leash are accepted.

Au Cœur de Mon Verger

551, chemin Covey Hill, Havelock
450 247-2785 – aueurdemonverger.com
Open: May to October.

This orchard located on the beautiful Covey Hill offer a wide variety of apples, pears and plums. You will spend a nice family day with their playground, a picnic area, a treasure hunts and geocaching. Take up a new challenge in the tree hebertism. Celebrate out with one of their packages for your children's birthday party. Gather your friends or colleagues for a night course.

Ferme des Petits Cailloux

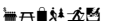
2635, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2456 – fermedespetsitcailloux.com
Open: Mid-June to late September.

Welcome to our authentic family-run farm; a celebration of life. Come see our farm animals and pick your own strawberries, raspberries, blueberries, cherries and apples. The land on which we operate has a high rock content, which enables us to grow exceptionally flavourful fruits. Additionally, you will find quality lamb, maple syrup, by-products, entirely natural juice and vegetables at the farm stand.

La Ferme Quinn

2495, boul. Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-1510 – lafermequinn.qc.ca
Open: visit the website.

This farm produces fruit and vegetables available for sale and for u-pick: asparagus, strawberries, blueberries, raspberries, garden veggies, sweet corn, apples, pumpkins, squash and Christmas trees. Tractor rides are available daily as well as the farm themed play yard and animal barn. Visit the farm shop where you can find homemade baked goods, preserves and a wide variety of other local products. Group visits and birthday parties are also available.

pub. p.80**Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille**

2232, chemin Brooks, Franklin
450 601-5598 – 450 827-2742
vergerivanhoefaille.com
Open: mid-July to November 1st.

Pavillon du verger offers a wide array of on-site services and activities. For gourmets: pick-your-own cultivated blueberries and apples, sale of homemade products and by-products, sugar season meals and light meals available. Sports enthusiasts can enjoy a hike in our walking trail and cross-country skiing. Hall rental is available for all your special occasions.

South Shore**Labyrinthe Galaxie**

30, Montée des Quarante-Deux, Sainte-Julie
450 649-1777 – fermegalaxie.com
Open: Mid-July to October 31st

The Labyrinthe Galaxie is the brand new project wishing to offer amusement and nature to visitors. A few paths have been traced in a corn field for you to find your way regardless of your age. Pick your own pumpkin and squash is available in season.

Tulipes.ca

1201, chemin du Général-Vanier, Boucherville
450 639-5145 – 1 833 885-4737 – tulipes.ca
Open: May 2022

The one and only tulip farm in Quebec consists of a vast field where 500 000 multicoloured tulips have been planted. Families and groups of friends are invited to come pick their own. This is a piece of Holland right in our neighborhood. Tulip season is very short (approximately 3 weeks) and is scheduled to open for May 2021. Stay tuned for exact opening date as it depends on Mother Nature.

Richelieu River**Verger Sullivan-Raymond**

312, chemin Ozias-Leduc, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
514 588-6479 – mcdozoix.wixsite.com/vergersullivan
Open: visit the website.

The orchard is easily accessible as it is located at the entrance to the apple route. You will enjoy a breathtaking view over the mountain, and the orchard will charm you with its beautiful landscape and warm welcome. Come spend some quality time with your

friends or family and come pick or purchase your favourite apples, as well as a variety of homemade products. A must-visit site for an unforgettable day.

Montérégie-East**Domaine Cartier-Potelle**

277, rang de la Montagne, Rougemont
450 469-2000 – cartierpotelle.com
Open: September and October.

In September and October, come pick your own apples in our enchanting site. Come relax on our terrace, which offers a breathtaking view, to enjoy a glass of wine or cider. Accompany the whole with our "fringale" menu.

Ferme La Fille du Roy

1920, rang Saint-Simon, Sainte-Madeleine
450 795-3579 – lafilleduroy.com
Open: June, July, September and October.

Agritourism farm where you can pick your own artichokes, squash, pumpkins, ground cherries and strawberries. The farm includes a boutique which sells terroir products, a decorated corn field maze

and a picnic area. Preschool and school groups and organizations are welcome.

Les légumes Charbonneau

133, ch. du Grand-Vide, Sainte-Angèle-de-Monnoir
450 460-7567 – marchefruitlegumesmontreal.com
Open: June to October.

The farm offers pick-your-own strawberries, beans, tomatoes, squash and pumpkins. Available for purchase at the kiosk are fresh sweet corn and several varieties of fruit and vegetables.

Potager Mont-Rouge Halte Gourmande

154, rang de la Montagne route 229, Rougemont
450 947-6663 – pmrhaltegourmande.ca
Open: May to December everyday.
March to April Saturday and Sunday.

text p.78**Verger Champêtre**

2300, rue Cowie, Granby
450 379-5155 – vergerchampetre.com
Open: April 10th to December 31st.

An open, natural space where you can pick your own fruits in season – cherries, prunes, pears, apples, squash and pumpkins. As of mid-December, come cut down your Christmas tree and stock up on our terroir products. Whatever the season, an enchanting and welcoming setting awaits you, whether you visit the interpretation trail, the boutique, the terrace or the coffee shop.

Local products**Suroit****Boulangerie Chartrand**

2563, route 209, Saint-Antoine-Abbé
450 827-2465 – boulangeriechartrand.com
Open: Tuesday to Saturday.

You will find in our century-old company quality products prepared like homemade ones. It is with great pleasure that we offer you a wide variety of breads, prepared meals, sandwiches, chocolates, pies, cakes, cookies, pastries and now a beautiful variety of ice cream and sorbet made with great care. All our products are made to suit any occasions from your receptions to your everyday meals. We are looking forward in meeting you and seeing you there!

Distillerie 3 Lacs

597, rue Andrew, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
514 825-4505 – distillerie3lacs.ca
Open: Visit the website

Three childhood friends joined forces to create and produce exceptional spirits at Distillerie 3 Lacs in Salaberry-de-Valleyfield. Already considered by some as a local gem, the microdistillery began its operations in 2016 and is now open to the public. It offers a range citrusy gins: Lemon Sunflower, Grapefruit Rosemary and Lime Basil. They also recently started producing a limoncello (the first in Québec) as well as ready-to-drink beverages!

Sucrerie de la Montagne

300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
450 451-0831 – sucrerieelamontagne.com
Open: Year-round

text p.85**South Shore****Marché Bio-Local – Candiac**

90, boulevard Montcalm Nord, Candiac
lemarchebiolocal.com
Open: Thursdays from May 19 and June 23 to October 13 2022, from 3 p.m. to 7 p.m.

The bio-local market is the shortest trip food can take from the farm to your table. Stop by the public market to buy produce from certified and local organic farmers (~150km). You might not find exotic produce, but get ready for the freshest and most delicious apples, pears, strawberries, carrots, radishes, watermelons, and more! Eat healthy, and reduce your carbon footprint by eating local. Your body and the environment will thank you.

Marché Bio-Local – Île-des-Soeurs

201 Berlioz, Verdun – lemarchebiolocal.com

Open: Sundays, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., May 22 and from June 26 to October 16, 2022

LA FERME Quinn

- U-Pick
- Animal barn and play yard
- Farm shop

Quinnfarm.qc.ca

40th ANNIVERSARY 2495 boul. Perrot
Notre-Dame-de-L'Île-Perrot

Marché fermier de Verchères

581, Marie-Victorin, Verchères
514 238-9451
Open: every Sunday from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.
mid-June to mid-October.

Every Sunday from mid-June to mid-October, from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., visit the farmer's market in Verchères, a quaint family-friendly public market in the heart of the village, rooted in the principles of sustainable crop production, local purchasing and healthy consumption.

Richelieu River**Érabièrre Maurice Jeannotte**

200, chemin de la Savane, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2039 – jeannotte.ca **text p.86**

La Cabosse d'Or

973, chemin Ozias-Leduc, Otterburn Park
450 464-6937 – lacabossedor.com
Open: Year-round.

Family business specialising in the confection of Belgian chocolates, pastries, ice creams and sorbets. But it's more than chocolates! It's a gourmet and pleasure seekers' heaven, a candy and gift shop with a museum that looks on the workshop, a tea room and terrace, as well as a beautiful mini-golf under the trees!

Les Épices de Marie Michèle

1001, rue Patrick-Farrar, Chambly
450 447-9062 – lesepices.ca
Open: visit the website

From our beginnings we have made a promise to use only natural ingredients and never add preservatives or artificial flavors to our products. Promise kept! Our spice mixes and gourmet products are specially designed to charm your taste buds by relying only on carefully chosen ingredients. They reflect our commitment to our customers, authentic and unique. Welcome to our home.

Les soins corporels l'Herbier

6, rue Saint-Joseph, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 358-5902 – soinslherbier.com
Open: visit the website.

Soapery and natural body and facial care products, handmade in the village where Brother André was born!

Ferme St-Ours

2382, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Ours
450 785-2148 – fermestours.ca
Open: Year-round.

Ferme St-Ours welcomes you daily from 8 a.m. to 11:30 a.m., 365 days a year. The farm offers a broad range of terroir products, such as: organic, free range brown eggs, organic maple products, organic sunflower oil, Les Canards du Lac Brome products, L'Été Doré honey and Agro-Bio organic flours. Come visit us!

Fromagerie Le Métayer

603-E, montée Douglas, route 219,
Saint-Cyprien-de-Napierville
450 245-1103
Open: Year-round. Closed on Monday and Tuesday.

Fromagerie Le Métayer is a must-visit cheese dairy. You will find artisan cheeses made on-site with 100% Canadian milk, without modified milk ingredients: fresh cheddar cheese curds, St-Cyprien garlic and herbs cheddar, salted cheese twists, fresh natural and seasoned cheese, Le Samson d'ici, L'Exil 1838 and Le Rang des étangs. Several fine Quebec and European cheeses are also available for purchase.

Montérégie-East**La Rabouillère**

1073, rang de l'Égypte, Saint-Valérien-de-Milton
450 793-4998 – rabouillere.com
Open: visit the website.

All-new boutique inaugurated in 2016. We offer a selection of meats produced in our facilities (lamb, pasture-raised Berkshire pork and guinea fowl). Several meat cuts available. A wide variety of home-made cured meats, home-cooked meals, jams, jellies, gift baskets, etc. Take advantage of your visit to tour the farm. Free tastings and picnic baskets made from the farm's products are available. Restaurant on the premises, with reservation only.

Le 1555 Marché Public

1555, rue des Cascades, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-8602 – centrevillesth.com
Open: visit the website.

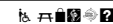
A genuine gem of Maskoutain architecture located in the heart of downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, the public market has been welcoming visitors since 1830. The market houses seven merchant food shops (cheese shop, fruit store, sausage maker-deli counter, butcher shop, fish market, bakery) which

offer quality products in a unique, convivial atmosphere. In season, exterior stands and events. A genuine gourmet destination! The exhibition centre, Expression, centre d'exposition de Saint-Hyacinthe, is located on the 2nd floor.

Artisanal cheese makers**South Shore****Fromagerie Ruban Bleu**

14, rang Saint-Charles, Mercier
450 691-2929 – rubanbleu.ca
Open: variable depending on the season, please consult our Facebook page to know our opening hours.

In addition to the many products made on-site, several regional products are on sale at the boutique of this cheese factory. On-site tastings, special evenings and much more! Follow them on Facebook or subscribe to their newsletter to find out about upcoming special events.

Fromagerie Au Gré des Champs

404, rang St-Édouard, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-8732 – augredeschamps.com
Open: Year-round, closed Mondays.

A cheese factory specialized in artisanal cheese fabrication from certified organic raw milk. On the farm, there is a flavor, an aroma, a unique character. All the magic stems from a dedication to high quality for all the elements, from the field of flowering herbs to the wheel of cheese, and going through, of course, the cows.

Fromagerie Le Métayer

603-E, montée Douglas route 219,
Saint-Cyprien-de-Napierville
450 245-1103 – fromagerielemetayer.com **text p.82**

Horticulture and farm tours**Suroit****Ferme les Petites Écores**

547, chemin des Outaouais, Pointe-Fortune
438 274-0183 – fermelpe.com
Open: visit our website.

Honey, sea buckthorn and vegetable producer. Come discover the fabulous world of bees, the uniqueness of sea buckthorn and our certified organic vegetables. All in three separate visits of 20 minutes each. Pick your own sea buckthorn from August 10 to September 1.

Jardin Champs de Rêves

1620, rue Daoust, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 458-4000 – pepinierrechampsdereves.com
Open: June 1st to September 30

Les Jardins Champs de Rêves is a must see destination for plant lovers, featuring awe inspiring displays of Mosaic Culture - magical creations brought to life through the use of a variety of species of plants. Dozens of plant species are on display, including our Lavender Farm - an ideal location for meditation, Yoga or a simple stroll. A wonderful outing for the entire family and senior's groups seeking a relaxing and rejuvenating outing.

Richelieu River**Alpagas du Domaine Poissant**

1235, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
514 316-5975 – alpagasdudomainepoissant.com
Open: visit the website.

With more than 100 alpacas, the owners of Alpagas du Domaine Poissant welcome you in a magical environment dotted with trees and greenery on mont St-Hilaire. Visitors can take an educational tour of the farm, feed the alpacas and enjoy the opportunity to pet them. Discover the exceptional comfort of items made from alpaca wool which are on sale at the farm boutique.

Alpagas du
Domaine Poissant

Ferme Guyon



1001, rue Patrick-Farrar, Chambly
450 658-1010 – fermeguyon.com
Open: visit the website

The Guyon farm boasts a petting zoo and is a great activity near Montreal that offers families direct contact with farm animals. In the butterfly pavilion, admire the beauty of more than 500 local and international fluttering "friends". From egg to caterpillar hatching until its transformation, the life cycle of a beautiful butterfly is constantly changing right before your eyes. Do not forget your camera!

Fleurs et feuilles gourmandes



420, 3^e rang sud, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 641-1239 – fleursetfeuillesgourmandes.ca/
Open: On reservation, visit the website.

Come discover an enchanting site where you can get away from it all, share with others and simply enjoy life in lush flower-filled spaces. Take a stroll through the gardens and admire our plants for their beauty and flavours, discover their uses and beneficial properties. Stop by our sales booth and take home a few small pieces of our garden. Don't hesitate, book your visit and come share our passion!

Montérégie-East

Améroquois inc. / Les huiles Champy



50, chemin Béthanie, Sainte-Christine
819 479-4788 – champy.ca
Open: July and August. Visit the website.

There's no better way to celebrate the short sunflower bloom between late July and early August than at "Des Tournesols plein la vue!" The two-week event is host to a ton of fun activities, including: photo ops, guided tours of the sunflower oil factory, picnicking, walking trails, food (weekends only) and more! Check the website for exact dates. And all year long you can find a wide range of products made with organic sunflower oil at our self-serve stand.

La Ferme d'Alex - B'œuf & Cie

1191, rang de l'Église, Marieville
450 460-0121 – boeuf-cie.ca
Open: visit the website.

A simple and authentic experience. Agritourism: Experience a sample of daily life on an agricultural farm. Observe our laying hens, dairy cows and other farm animals in their daily routine on La Ferme d'Alex. Buy at the farm store B'œuf et compagnie our beef, our own fresh eggs and other derived products transformed from these delicious commodities. Also a wide range of regional products.

La Rabouillère



1073, rang de l'Égypte, Saint-Valérien-de-Milton
450 793-4998 – rabouillere.com
Open: visit the website.

Located 20 minutes away from Saint-Hyacinthe and Granby, the farm has been dedicated to agri-tourism since 1992. You will discover an unparalleled array of animals (llamas, deers, donkeys, sheep, goats, farm poultry, rabbits, alpacas, Berkshire pigs...) in a truly exceptional setting. Historical interpretation panels and animal fact posters are available to help guide you throughout your visit. Farm products available at the boutique. Picnic baskets and meals available at their certified Table Champêtre establishment (with reservation).

Le Cactus Fleuri



1850, rang Nord-Ouest, Sainte-Marie-Madeleine
1 800 561-6311
Open: Year-round.

We are producers specialized in cacti and succulent plants. We produce more than 700 varieties in our greenhouses. We are open to the public year-round. In addition to our shop, we offer guided and interpretation tours, as well as group workshops. During the summer, visitors can enjoy the outdoor cactus garden (over 500 cacti) and picnic on the grounds.

Sugar shacks

Suroît

Hillspring Sugar shack



1019, route 202, Franklin
450 827-2565 – vergershillspring.com
Open: beginning of March to end of April.

Come enjoy a traditional sugar season meal at the Hillspring Sugar shack. All our products are made on site. We are located 60 minutes away from Montreal! Here, you will have the time to savour your meal in a warm family atmosphere. A singer-songwriter performs on Saturday evenings and visitors can visit the mini farm at all times.

Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille



2232, chemin Brooks, Franklin
450 827-2742 – vergerivanhoefaille.com
Open: with reservation only. Call or visit our website.

Les Vergers Ivanhoë Faille invites you to come enjoy a reinvented meal during the sugar season (March-April). The team's know-how is sure to greatly please even the most discerning epicureans. The quality of the food is a top priority; the products that are picked, cooked or processed in the region are predominantly featured on the menu.

Cabane à sucre l'Hermine



212, rang Saint-Charles, Havelock
450 826-3358 – hermine.ca
Open: Thursday to Sunday, by reservation.

A five-star family sugar shack and reception hall in the heart of a century-old maple grove. In March and April, it serves a traditional sugar season meal, with reservation. Maple products are on sale year round at the boutique. Reception service for groups of 50 or more, as well as a turnkey country-style wedding service.

Sucrerie de la Montagne



300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
450 451-0831 – sucrerie.delamontagne.com
Open: Year-round.

A 43-year old Sugar Shack (maple farm) offers a unique and traditional French Canadian experience. Enjoy horse and buggy rides, an educational tour of their facilities and an explanation of their traditional methods, fieldstone artisan bread oven, the "Festin du temps des sucres" meals with live music, a general store on site, cottage accommodations all year and restaurant of wild game at La Bête Sauvage.

Sucrerie des Gallant



1160, chemin Saint-Henri, Très-Saint-Rédempteur
450 459-4241 – 1 800 641-4241 – gallant.ca
Open: March and April.

The Sucrerie des Gallant is a magnificent log cabin made that can accommodate up to 150 guests. Traditional menu and maple products are sold on site.

Richelieu River

Érablière au Sous-Bois



150, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 460-4069 – cabaneasucre.com
Open: Year-round.

Traditional all-you-can-eat menu served to your table and buffet with 14 dessert choices. Visit the animal farm, the La Sucrerie boutique and the amusement park available on site. Catering service available.

Érablière Charbonneau



45, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 347-9090 – erablierecharbonneau.qc.ca
Open: March and April, and by reservation all year round for groups of 50 people. and +

Érablière Charbonneau is the ideal place for a gathering of family or friends, to enjoy a genuinely traditional sugar shack experience. It is one of the most beautiful spots to celebrate the coming of spring! The rest of the year, you can organize your event for a group of 50 or more in one of our magnificent reception halls. With a country setting and warm atmosphere, your guests will be delighted.

La Goudrelle sugar shack



136, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 460-2131 – goudrelle.com
Open: end of February to end of April.

Come and enjoy an unforgettable experience at the La Goudrelle sugar shack, among friends or your family. In addition, visitors can discover the history behind the sugar season tradition, admire the small animals, take part in a mountain trek, explore the maple grove with a horse-drawn carriage ride, have some fun in the aerial course park, and learn more about the transformation of maple water.

Érablière Maurice Jeannotte



200, chemin de la Savane, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2039 – jeannotte.ca
Open: From March 14 to May 9 2021.

This sugar shack in the heart of the woods in Verchères is the perfect getaway, far from the noise and confusion of the city! Rich with tradition, the maple grove offers a taste of grandma's cooking as well as fine gourmet cuisine. The chef-owners and their 4 children, who will one day to step into their parents' shoes, await you with a warm welcome.

Cabane à sucre Handfield



Près du 190, rang des Soixantes,
Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226/1 855 579-2226 – aubergehandfield.com
Open: Visit the website

Quality and authenticity without compromise. In maple syrup season, a traditional menu is served. La Cabane opens its door from August to May for private events in unique surrounding - a rustic setting that will charm you. Four rooms with fireplaces can host up to 350 people.

La Cabane du Coureur



158, rang des Soixante, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 446-1441 – cabaneducoureur.ca
Open: Thursday to Sunday. Visit our website.

Indulge yourself in the guilty pleasures of The Cabane du Coureur, located in St-Marc-Sur-Richelieu. Experience one of two menu options, both equally welcoming and refined: the first values the simplicity of traditional flavours; the second pushes back the frontiers of gastronomy. Both menus favour finesse in flavour and execution.

La Maison amérindienne de l'érable



510, montée des Trente, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-2500 – maisonamerindienne.com
Open: Year-round, upon reservation.

Located at the edge of an ancestral maple stand and recognized by the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada as a major national historical site for the origins of maple syrup products, La Maison amérindienne invites you to discover Aboriginal maple syrup traditions. Discover authentic cuisine, get acquainted with the master sugar maker boiling maple water in cast-iron cauldrons, attend an interpretive talk on the original discovery of maple water by First Nations and complete your experience by following the maple stand trails or visiting the arts and crafts shop.

Montérégie-East

Érablière Mont-Rouge



540, chemin du Moulin, Rougemont
450 469-2093/1 844-94POMME
erabliere-mont-rouge.ca
Open: visit the website.

Nestled on the flanks of Mont Rougemont, l'Érablière Mont-Rouge has been an institution in the Rougemont region for 130 years. The maple grove is the perfect place to purchase high-quality maple products of all kinds. The grove's beauty makes it the ideal place to enjoy nature year-round.

Érablière Raymond Meunier et fils



325, rang des Cinquante-Quatre, Richelieu
450 347-0757 – erabliere-meunier.com
Open: Year-round upon reservation.

This family-owned sugar shack offers all you can eat old-fashioned traditional meal. Moreover, they offer free warm doughnuts in the morning, free horse-drawn carriage rides, farm with 60 animals. The other activities offered are outdoor play modules for children, boiling house, toffee on snow, dance and animation. Air-conditioned rooms. 30 minutes away from Montreal, Highway 10, Exit 29. .

MONTÉRÉGIE

JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca



Great Outdoors

Need a nature getaway? In the forest, in the water, on foot or on your bike, the Montérégie regions offers activities for all tastes that are just perfect to breathe in the fresh open air.



▼ Classified by Sub-themes in Alphabetical Order

Parks and outdoors activity centres

You love wide open spaces? In both summer and winter, the Montérégie parks and nature centres are just perfect to enjoy the best nature has to offer. Whether on skates, in your shoes or barefoot in the water, take a step into the heart of the regional fauna and flora.

Suroît

Camp de jour Champêtre Redwood – Club Aventure Redwood

2604, boulevard Harwood, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-3227 – redwoodadventureclub.com
Open: visit the website.

Situated on a beautiful 27 acre private property we are open to individuals or groups. Our amazing outdoor facilities include 4 heated pools, two amazing waterslides, a rock-climbing wall, many picnic areas, an outdoor stage, free private parking and much, much more! Our services cater to school groups, family gatherings, private parties and outdoor events. A little bit of everything, for everyone!

Centre Notre-Dame-de-Fatima

2644, boulevard Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-de-Perrot
514 453-7600, poste 221 – mon-camp.ca
Open: Year-round.

The outdoor recreation centre is a haven of peace which focuses on human contact. We promote values

centered on sharing, open-mindedness and inclusion in everything we do in order to offer a unique and authentic experience; the ultimate camp experience. Our all-inclusive or à la carte packages are designed to facilitate the organization of your event. Families, associations, companies; there is something for everyone.

Parc de la Rivière

430, rue de l'Église, Saint-Étienne-de-Beauharnois
450 225-1000

The community centre and municipal park form a popular social and recreational hub in Saint-Étienne-de-Beauharnois where popular and community activities are organized. Along with the community centre, there are also play structures, water games, a baseball field, an outdoor skating rink, exercise machines and a dek hockey rink.

Parc Delpha-Sauvé

410, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 370-4390
ville.valleyfield.qc.ca/parc-delpha-sauve

Parc Delpha-Sauvé is a perfect place for a wide variety of activities: walking or biking on the paths and tennis on its four courts. There's also an outdoor aquatic complex with the largest heated outdoor pool in the region, eight training lanes, a torrent river and a slide, as well as an access for people with reduced mobility. There's also a baseball field, recreational kayak and SUP rental booth during the summer and, during the winter, a four-lane sliding area.

Parc des ancrés

76, chemin du Canal, Pointe-des-Cascades
450 455-3414 – pointe-des-cascades.com/tourisme
Open: visit the website.

The Anchor Park is an open-air museum accessible 365 days a year. Its collection of over 100 anchors and other artefacts related to the maritime world is unique. It bears witness to the past of our river and the Soulanges canal. A museum completes this layout and presents us with artefacts, models and visuals that tell what the river was like before it was tamed. Operated by the Société de Recherches historique de Pointe-des-Cascades, guided tours of the interpretation center are offered by appointment during the summer.

Parc nature les Forestiers-de-Saint-Lazare

2800, chemin Lotbinière, Saint-Lazare
450 424-8000, poste 220
lesforestiers.ville.saint-lazare.qc.ca/
Open: visit the website.

The Anchor Park is an open-air museum accessible 365 days a year. Its collection of over 100 anchors and other artefacts related to the maritime world is unique. It bears witness to the past of our river and the Soulanges canal. A museum completes this layout and presents us with artefacts, models and visuals that tell what the river was like before it was tamed. Operated by the Société de Recherches historique de Pointe-des-Cascades, guided tours of the interpretation center are offered by appointment during the summer.

Parc régional de Beauharnois-Salaberry

2, rue Ellice, Beauharnois
450 225-0870, poste 235
parcregional-beauharnois-salaberry.com
Open: April 15 to November 15.

Throughout its network, the Beauharnois-Salaberry Regional Park offers breathtaking landscapes and atmospheres, less than an hour from Montreal. Connecting all the towns and municipalities of the Beauharnois-Salaberry tourist region (Beauharnois, Sainte-Martine, Saint-Étienne-de-Beauharnois, Saint-Louis-de-Gonzague, Saint-Stanislas-de-Kostka, Saint-Urbain-Premier and Salaberry-de-Valleyfield), the Regional Park constitutes a vast recreational and leisure area easily accessible for the practice of

outdoor activities of all kinds. There, you will find a 72 km paved multi-purpose trail, part of the Route Verte, along the banks of the Beauharnois Canal and crossing the agricultural lands of Beauharnois, Saint-Étienne-de-Beauharnois and Sainte-Martine. Located in an enchanting setting, combining riverside and rural landscapes, the trail is embellished with multiple stops and observation and interpretation areas accessible on foot, by bike or even by car, the sites being a few steps from the parking areas of the park. Free access! The Regional Park also offers · Boat launching ramps (\$) · Overnight dock spaces (\$) · An RV stop (\$). To find out more about the Beauharnois-Salaberry Regional Park, visit escapadebhs.ca.

Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Islands

240, rue Saint-Laurent, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 377-1117 – plagevalleyfield.ca
Open: Year-round.

The Îles-de-Saint-Timothée Regional Park consists mainly of two islands located in the St. Lawrence River. In summer, the gold and sandy beach invites you to go for a dip. In winter, an oval ice ring and a covered outdoor rink are available. In any season, you can enjoy a playground area, walking trails and over 100 species to observe. **pub. p.110**

Parc régional du canal de Soulanges

82, chemin du Fleuve, Pointe-des-Cascades
1 855 424-6654
canaldesoulanges.ca
Open: Open Year-round **text p.108**

Parc Sauvé

Coin route 132 et rue Sainte-Catherine, Beauharnois
450 429-3546, poste 266
Open: Year-round

Parc Sauvé is located in the city center of Beauharnois, close to many restaurants and various shops. This is the perfect place for a picnic with family or friends, with a magnificent view of Lake Saint-Louis! Activities are organized by the City.

Centre écologique
Fernand-Séguin

Lake Saint-François National Wildlife Area



7600, chemin de la Pointe-Fraser, Dundee
450 264-5908 – amisrnf.lacstfrancois.com
Open: May to October

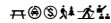
On land or on the water, discover the UNESCO-recognized (RAMSAR site) biodiversity of Lake Saint-François National Wildlife Area. Various recreational and tourist activities such as sea kayaking, rabaska canoeing, two-man canoe, ornithological packages, nature-themed workshops, and events. Also available, custom packages, ranging from a few hours to a full day. Access to a 10 km network of hiking trails: geocaching, animation activities and theme days for groups of children (by reservation). Boat launching site for non-motorized water crafts that are equipped with complete safety equipment.



Île Saint-Bernard

South Shore

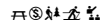
Centre écologique Fernand-Séguin



257, rue Fernand-Séguin, Châteauguay
450 698-3133 – ilesaintbernard.com
Open: Year-round.

With its new LEED-certified reception lodge, centre écologique Fernand-Séguin has positioned itself as a high-quality outdoor activity destination. The noble and distinctive species of trees that make up this forest give the site great ecological value. As part of the City of Châteauguay's network of parks, this area is one of the most visited parks in the region. Access is free at all times.

Île Saint-Bernard



Refuge faunique Marguerite-D'Youville,
480, boulevard D'Youville, Châteauguay
450 698-3133 – ilesaintbernard.com
Open: Year-round.

Île Saint-Bernard offers a nature getaway, near the major urban areas! Whether you wish to enjoy the Châteauguay River and Lake Saint-Louis, discover exceptional ecosystems, be charmed by the remains

Parc national des
Îles-de-Boucherville

of the seigneurial era or simply enjoy a good meal with your family in an enchanting setting, several activities are offered Year-round. Numerous services are available, including a wildlife refuge, the Café de l'île and its public reception area, the Bistrot La Traite, shows, a hotel and a nautical center (nearby). In mid-September, the verger de l'île is open to all and offers a great variety of apples U-pick!

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville



55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville
450 928-5088 – 1 800 665-6527
sepaq.com/boucherville
Open: Year-round.

The Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville offers extraordinary natural wealth and culture just a few minutes away from Montreal. An absolute must see in the summertime! To experience a nature getaway in the heart of the urban wildlife, come stay at our camping resort; it includes 50 unserviced sites and 25 ready-to-camp Huttoopia tents. The camping resort is accessible on foot or by bike via a trail along the river or by small boat.

Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno



330, rang des Vingt-Cinq Est,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-7544 – sepaq.com/montsaintbruno
Open: Year-round.

Mont Saint-Bruno National Park can be found a few kilometres outside the metropolitan region. With its five lakes and dozens of kilometres of footpaths, the park is truly a natural oasis in an urban environment. During your visit, make sure to stop over at the tea house found inside the old mill. Located in the heart of the park, it offers a selection of specialized teas and coffees in a warm, convivial atmosphere. During the winter, the park boasts a network of 35 km of mechanically-groomed cross-country skiing trails (27 km for classic style and 8 km for ski-skating), trails for fat bikes, as well as snowshoeing and snow hiking for all skill levels, including a 7-km trail around lac Seigneurial.

Parc régional des Grèves



Accueil Sorel-Tracy :
3100, chemin du Golf – 450 780-5731
Accueil Contrecoeur :
10350, route Marie-Victorin – 450 742-4767
parcregionaldesgreves.com
Open: Year-round.

Exceptional natural setting; the forest shelters marshes, bogs and century-old pine trees on the shores of the majestic St. Lawrence River. Four-season activities for the whole family. A network of 20 km of hiking, cross-country skiing or snowshoeing trails enhanced by a 1.4 km elevated walkway. The site comprises interpretation centres, an observatory overlooking the marsh, outings on the river and picnic areas. Various types of accommodations are also available.

RécréoParc



5340, boulevard Marie-Victorin, Sainte-Catherine
450 635-3011 – recreoparc.org
Open: Year-round.

Just minutes away from Montreal, RécréoParc offers a privileged access to nature in an extraordinary setting. With magnificent views of the Big City and of the St-Lawrence River, this gem on the South Shore offers a wide array of activities for all seasons: a large, sandy beach; trails for cycling, hiking, cross-country skiing, snowshoeing and bird watching; a designated nautical area for kayaking, fishing; boat ramp; coffee shop/restaurant in an all-new welcoming centre overlooking the rapids. Last but not least, the site boasts a new urban campsite to fully enjoy the beauty of nature while remaining close to the city.

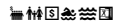
Richelieu River

Centre d'interprétation du Ruisseau McFee



Extrémité ouest de l'avenue Venise Ouest
Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca
Open: Year-round.

This rich and diversified environment evolves and is affected by the changing seasons. It is sure to catch the attention of both bird-watchers and nature lovers alike. The centre includes a network of interpretation panels stretching over nearly 4 km to help visitors learn more about the biodiversity of this wetland.

Centre plein air l'Estacade

63, 13^e avenue, Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix
450 246-3554 – lestacade.ca
Open: Visit the website.

Outdoorsing, adventure, sports, and culture. This is what Centre de plein air l'Estacade is all about. Well known for our summer camps, our doors are now open to the grand public, during the weekend and under reservation, so that everybody can enjoy our stunning site, as well as our talented counselor's team. From seafarer to forests enthusiasts, we will make sure everyone has an unforgettable stay.

La Route de Champlain

672, 1^{re} rue, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu - 438 337-5833
LaRouteDeChamplain.com
Open: Visit the website.

Located in the Montréal North neighbourhood, La Route de Champlain is a social enterprise that has been operating since 2015 and has now expanded to Haut-Richelieu. Our goal is to develop, promote and provide outdoor activities for recreational and tourism purposes. In Haute-Richelieu during the summer, we rent out electric bikes and operate a 100% electric ferry shuttle on the rivière Richelieu. In winter, we rent out skates, snowshoes and traditional-style snow scooters. La Route de Champlain is certified by Leave No Trace Canada and Aventure Écotourisme Québec.

Chambly Canal National Historic Site

1840, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
1 888 773-8888 – parcscanada.gc.ca/canalchambly
Open: Mid-May to Mid-October.

The Chambly Canal's natural setting and rich heritage past enable visitors to dive into history. Its 20 kilometers path is part of the province-wide Route Verte 1. Along this popular trail, you will observe boats pass through 9 manual locks and numerous bridges. You will live the history of this navigable waterway that was so essential to 19th-century commercial development. Throughout the summer, its banks come alive with a variety of events. The Chambly canal is the ideal spot to enjoy a family picnic, go for a stroll and observe the boats!

Canal-de-Saint-Ours National Historic Site

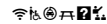
2930, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Ours
450 785-2212 – 1 888 773-8888
parcscanada.gc.ca/canalstours
Open: Mid-May to Mid-October.

The Saint-Ours Canal is the ideal place to take a break and have fun outdoors! Come picnic on Darvard Island, admire boats crossing the lock and watch the fish at the fishway. Make the most of your visit by staying overnight in an oTENTik accommodation, a hybrid between a tent and a rustic cabin the whole family will enjoy.

Maison du Marais

3742, chemin du Chenal-du-Moine,
Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel
1 866 742-5716 – maisonдумarais.org
Open: visit the website.

Various activities on the theme of moist environment. Interpretation centre of the local flora and fauna, footpath, souvenir shop, and picnic area. Discover or learn more about the archipelago of Lake Saint Pierre with the help of a naturalist guide. Kayak and sea canoe rental services.

Parc des Patriotes

Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu
450 584-3484 – Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu.ca
Open: Year-round.

Opposite the Richelieu River, the parc des Patriotes, the Belvédère Debartzch and the municipal pier are perfect destinations for travellers seeking to enjoy a privileged moment of peaceful relaxation. Whether to take in the scenery, savour locally-purchased products or to learn more about the life of the patriotes, these places of replenishment, where nature meets history, are sure to delight!

Park and Nature trail

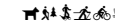
292, 58^e rue Ouest route 202, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca
Open: Year-round.

Wonderful protected natural environment of the Venise Ouest bog. The park connects with the northern end of the Sentier du ruisseau McFee, and includes parking spaces, outdoor picnic tables, as well as a natural refuge with public washroom facilities. A three-kilometer trail enhanced with interpretive panels will help you discover the fauna and flora of Venise-en-Québec. Open: Year-round.

Parc Regard-sur-le-Fleuve

53, rue Saint-Pierre, Sorel-Tracy
450 746-9441 – 1 800 474-9441 – tourismeregionso-reltracy.com/fr/visiter/parc-regard-sur-le-fleuve/
Open: every day from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m.

With its breathtaking view over the St. Lawrence River and its spectacular sunsets, Parc regard-sur-le-Fleuve is an ideal spot to have a picnic or to enjoy a scenic stroll or bike ride. Dogs are allowed on the site!

Saint-Bernard Regional Park

219, rang Saint-André, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-2598 – parcregionalst-bernard.com
Open: Year-round.

Mechanically groomed trails for cross-country skiing and snowshoeing, walking and bike trails. Tube sliding with ski lift, snow scooter, an ice rink surrounded by forest for free skating and one for hockey. Reception lodge with snack bar to refuel and relax. 18-hole disc golf and an orieentering circuit.

Parc Safari

242, rang Roxham, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 244-5400, poste 2286 – parcsafari.com
Open: visit the website.

Parc Safari way more than a zoo. Come and live a Safari VIP aboard one of our bush truck, visit the



Vieux-Saint-Jean

felines tunnels to do a face-to-face with our lions, walk through the deer trail, play in the inflatable games, enjoy the restaurants services, shop and more. Refresh yourself in our aquatic park and try our waves pool. Enjoy the hot temperature and the sun with our new beach. **pub p.5**

Vieux-Saint-Jean

Vieux-Saint-Jean, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-6249 - vieux-saint-jean.com
Open: visit the website

Pour l'endroit idéal lors de vos promenades à pied ou à vélo, le Vieux-Saint-Jean vous surprendra! L'été, ses espaces éphémères en font une destination de choix où il fait bon s'arrêter et se prélasser aux abords de la rivière, en plein cœur du centre-ville. L'hiver, les aménagements en font un lieu scintillant et illuminé, où il fait bon profiter du grand air! Avec des stationnements à proximité, ses nombreux restaurants et boutiques uniques vous feront tomber sous le charme.

Chouette à voir!

875, rang Salvail Sud, Saint-Jude
450 773-8521, poste 8545 – uqrop.qc.ca
Open: daily from Saint-Jean-Baptiste Day to Labour Day and weekends in the fall.

Chouette à voir! offers you an up close look into the world of Quebec's birds of prey. Come visit Québec's largest collection of birds of prey in this unique avian rehabilitation & education centre. Two bird of prey flying demonstrations are held each day, at 11 a.m. and 2 p.m. Display aviaries, guided tour of the rehabilitation complex, exhibitions, scavenger hunt for owl statuettes hidden in forest trails and hiking. Treat yourself to a fantastic day!



Jardin Daniel A. Séguin

Jardin Daniel A. Séguin



3211 Rue Sicotte, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-0372, option 1- en saison
Open: June 4 to October 31, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm.

The Jardin Daniel A. Séguin was born out of the desire to provide a real life-size laboratory for the students of the Institut de technologie agroalimentaire du Québec (ITAQ). This maskoutain flagship is a magnificent

4.5 hectare floral park which now has three vocations: educational, cultural and tourist. Recognized for its large annual flower collection, it expresses its beauty through more than 20 thematic gardens highlighting ornamental, environmental and nurturing horticulture. In addition, the Daniel Jardin Daniel A. Séguin welcomes his visitors via the "Pavillon horticole écoresponsable". Dedicated to the benefits of horticulture on the environment, the Pavilion is a popular education showcase dedicated to the promotion of urban agriculture and phytotechnologies in Quebec.

Fort Débrouillard



686, chemin Shefford, Roxton Falls
450 548-5655 – fortdebrouillard.qc.ca
Open: May to October.

Inspired by the Fort Boyard TV series, this adventurer's paradise tests muscles and neurons, diplomacy and audacity, teamwork and individual efforts in an intensely physical and mental challenge. There are enough hazards and mysteries to stimulate your resourcefulness and push your body for several hours. At the end of the day, you will be thankful for a comfy bed!



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Parc Casimir-Dessaulles, Sentier de glace



700, avenue de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-8355 – ville.st-hyacinthe.qc.ca
Open: visit the website.

In the wintertime, visitors can enjoy a 250 m long skateway which is maintained on a daily basis. It is located inside Dessaulles park, across from City Hall in downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, and features a heated change room, free WI-FI, illuminated trees and ambient mood music. Access is free. Enhance your activity with a stop in one of the downtown coffee houses or restaurants.

Parc des voiles

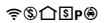


Chemin des Patriotes coin rue Loiselle, Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu
450 658-2841 – www.st-mathias.org
Open: visit the website.

Parc des Voiles in Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu is a municipal park that offers a breathtaking view over the Chambly Basin. With its water ramp, it's very popular among sailboard and kayak enthusiasts. It

features a new rest area which includes benches, picnic tables and two lounge chairs overlooking the basin. During the summer, outdoor classes are offered (yoga, Zumba, line dancing) The park is located on Chemin des Patriotes, near Loiselle Street.

Parc Les Salines



5330, rue Martineau, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 253-5082 – st-hyacinthe.qc.ca
Open: Year-round. Please consult our website.

Parc Les Salines offers the possibility of enjoying several outdoor recreational activities: forest walking trails, bird watching, water games (mid-June to mid-October), picnic area and children play structures, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing, skating and tube sliding. Services: chalet and equipment rental. Download the ONDAGO app on your mobile device, so you can track your progress using the map as you make your way along the trails. Free admission.



Your unforgettable experiences
bonjourquebec.com

Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean © TQ/Outpost

Votre  gouvernement

Québec 

Parc nature de la région d'Acton 🏞️🌲🏡👨👩👧👦

611, rang de la Carrière, Upton
450 549-5611 – 450 549-5828 – upton.ca
Open: Year-round

From the site of the Théâtre de la Dame de Coeur in Upton, a spectacular aluminum pedestrian bridges spans the Duncan River and links to the Parc nature de la Région d'Acton. By walking along the trails of this natural area which boasts a unique environmental value in the Montérégie region, visitors will discover the rich biodiversity, the beauty of the wetlands, as well as the changing ecosystems found in several natural habitats. Accessible during all 4 seasons!

Downhill skiing

Are you into skiing or sliding? Come hone your technique in the Montérégie ski centres. Rosy cheeks for the whole family guaranteed! Come on, let's hit the slopes!

Suroît**Ski Mont Rigaud** 🏠🏡🏠🏠

321, chemin des Érables, Rigaud
450 451-0000 – 514 990-1286 – ski.montrigaud.com
Open: Year-round. Visit the website

Located only 25 km away from Montreal (via Highway 40 West), the Mont Rigaud ski resort is a family resort which has come to be known as Quebec's "ski kindergarten" for all who wish to learn alpine skiing or snowboarding. It offers several runs for beginners, intermediate and expert levels, with well-groomed trails and exceptional snow quality, as well as a qualified staff that will help make your visit a pleasant one. **pub. p.110**

South Shore**Ski Saint-Bruno** 🏠🏡🏠🏠

550, rang des Vingt-Cinq Est,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-3441 – skisaintbruno.ca
Open: visit the website.

Located only 15 minutes away from Montreal, Ski Saint-Bruno is the ski resort located the closest to the big city. 18 snow-covered fully-lit ski runs, hourly rates and access by public transport. Ski Saint Bruno

is renowned for its expertise in the field of ski and snowboard instruction, and boasts one of Canada's largest ski schools, with 565 instructors and 33,000 students annually. The resort offers all the required services to help ease the learning process: ski and snowboard lessons, magic carpets, loading carpets, equipment rental and repair shop.

Golf

Are you looking for a golf club where you can practice your swing in the Montérégie region? Then you are spoiled for choice! Find you're ideal course and put on your finest polo shirt!

Suroît**Golf de Valleyfield**

3350, boul. du Bord de l'eau, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450-373-2323 – 1-800-561-2935 – clubdegolfvalleyfield.ca

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 645 – Services : ☎️🏠🏠

Golf Saint-Anicet

690, route 132 ouest, Saint-Anicet
450 264-3511 – 1 800 361-3145 – golfstanicet.com

Total number of holes: 36 – Par: 71/72
Length (yards): 6 480 and 6 040

South Shore**Club de golf Belle Vue**

880, boulevard de Léry, Léry
450 692-6793 – 1 800 990-7501 – golfbellevue.com

Total number of holes: 36 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 593 and 6 536 – Services : ☎️🏠🏠

Club de golf Le Parcours du Cerf

2500, boulevard Fernand-Lafontaine, Longueuil
450 468-1142 – parcoursdudcerf.com

Total number of holes: 39 – Par: 71
Length (yards): 6 533 – Services : ☎️🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠

Richelieu River**Club de golf de la Vallée des Forts**

1145, chemin du Petit-Bernier,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-6090 – golfvalleedesforts.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 244 – Services : 🏠🏠🏠🏠

Club de golf des Arpens Verts

5000, chemin des Grands Côteaux,
Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil
450 464-3322 – golfdesarpensverts.ca

Total number of holes: 9/9 – Par: 36/27
Length (yards): 3 050/910 – Services : 🏠

Club de golf Hemmingford

313, route 219, Hemmingford
450 247-2445 – golfhemmingford.com

Total number of holes: 36 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 355 and 6 555 – Services : ☎️🏠

Club de golf International 2000

320, chemin du Golf, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-3626 – international2000.ca

Total number of holes: 27 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 700 – Services : 🏠🏠🏠🏠

Club de golf La Seigneurie Saint-Hilaire

241, rue du Golf, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 446-0666 – golfaseigneurie.ca

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 70
Length (yards): 6 180 – Services : ☎️🏠

Club de Golf les Dunes

12000, chemin Saint-Roch, Sorel-Tracy
450 743-7922 – golflesdunes.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 220 – Services : 🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠

Club de golf Napierville

30, rang Cyr, Napierville
450 245-3356 – golfnapierville.ca

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 400 – Services : 🏠🏠🏠🏠

Club de golf South Shore

415, chemin Bella-Vista, Saint-Basile-le-Grand
450 653-2471 – golfrivesud.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 529 – Services : 🏠

Club de Golf St-Jean

320, rue Jacques-Cartier Sud, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-6814 – golfstjean.ca

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): visit the website – Services : 🏠

Domaine de Rouville

4230, rang de la Rivière Nord, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-6867 – domainederouville.com

Total number of holes: 18 – Par: 72
Length (yards): 6 067 – Services : ☎️🏠🏠🏠

Montérégie-East**Club de golf Acton Vale**

1000, route 116, Acton Vale
1 800 361-9565 – golfactonvale.qc.ca

Total number of holes: 27 – Par: 72
Length (yards): visit the web site
Services : 🏠🏠🏠🏠

Hiking

Trail rating

● : easy ■ : intermediate ◆ : difficult

Trails

Suroît

	Path			Services
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
Réserve nationale de faune du lac Saint-François [®] 7600, chemin de la Pointe-Fraser, Dundee 450 264-5908 – amisrnf.lacstfrancois.com	10	●	May to October	🚰🚶🚰🚶🚰

Sentiers de l'escapade [®] 15, rue du Boisé-des-Franciscaines, Rigaud 450 451-0869, poste 231 – sentiersdelescapade.com	27	● ■ ◆	year-round	🚰🚶🚰🚶🚰
---	----	-------------	------------	-------

South Shore

Labyrinthe Galaxie 30 Montée des Quarante-Deux, Sainte-Julie 450 649-1777 – fermegalaxie.com	1 à 11	●	mid-July to October 31	🚰🚶🚰
--	--------	---	------------------------	-----

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville [§] 55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville 450 928-5088 – sepaq.com/pq/bou	31,1	●	year-round	🚰🚶🚰🚶🚰
---	------	---	------------	-------

L'Île-Grosbois	7,7	●		
----------------	-----	---	--	--

L'Île-Sainte-Marguerite	7	●		
-------------------------	---	---	--	--

L'Île-de-la-Commune	4,9	●		
---------------------	-----	---	--	--

La Grande-Rivière	4	●		
-------------------	---	---	--	--

L'Île-aux-Raisins	3,5	●		
-------------------	-----	---	--	--

La Petite-Rivière	2,5	●		
-------------------	-----	---	--	--

Le Grand-Duc	1,5	●		
--------------	-----	---	--	--

Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno [§] 330, rang des Vingt-Cinq Est, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville 450 653-7544 – sepaq.com/montsaintbruno	31,4	● ■	year-round	🚰🚶🚰🚶🚰
---	------	--------	------------	-------

Le Saint-Gabriel	1,8	●		
------------------	-----	---	--	--

Le Seigneurial	7	●		
----------------	---	---	--	--

Les Lacs	8,8	●		
----------	-----	---	--	--

Le Montérégien	8,8	●		
----------------	-----	---	--	--

Le Petit-Duc	1,5	●		
--------------	-----	---	--	--

Le Grand-Duc	3,5	●		
--------------	-----	---	--	--

Trail rating

● : easy ■ : intermediate ◆ : difficult

Trails

	Path			Services
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
Parc régional des Grèves [§] Accueil Sorel-Tracy : 3100, chemin du Golf Accueil Contrecoeur : 10350, route Marie-Victorin 450 780-5731 – parcregionaldesgreves.com	20 14	●	year-round	🚰🚶🚰🚶🚰

Richelieu River

CIME Haut-Richelieu [§] 16, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire 450 346-0406 – cimehautrichelieu.qc.ca	2,4	● ■	year-round	🚰🚶🚰
---	-----	--------	------------	-----

Panorama/Carrière	2,4	●		
-------------------	-----	---	--	--

Petit-sommet	0,25	●		
--------------	------	---	--	--

Parc Régional St-Bernard [§] 219, rang Saint-André, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle 450 246-2598 – parcregionalst-bernard.com	18	●	year-round	🚰🚶🚰🚶🚰
---	----	---	------------	-------

Sentier du marais [§] 3742, ch. du Chenal-du-Moine, Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel 1 866 742-5716 – maisonдумarais.org	2,6	●	year-round	🚰🚶
---	-----	---	------------	----

Montérégie-East

Le sentier de la Cidrerie Michel Jodoin [§] 1130, La Petite-Caroline, Rougemont 450 469-2676 – 1 888 469-2676 – micheljodoin.ca	3,2 ou 4,6	■	year-round from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.	🚰🚶🚰
---	------------------	---	--	-----



Swimming and water activities

Do you enjoy fresh lakeshore air, shouts of joy and splashing water? You will be delighted by the Montérégie beaches and water spots — and everything they have to offer! Swimming, kayak, canoe or pontoon rentals, paddle board... So, what do you want to do first?

Suroit

Centre nautique NDIP



2550, boul. Don-Quichotte, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-4128

www.ndip.org/tellementbeau

Open: visit the website.

Certainly one of the most stunning water sports centres you've ever seen! Come to Lac St-Louis and leave your cares behind, admire the splendid historical mill and take in the urban backdrop! Non-motorized watercraft are available for rent at extremely affordable prices!

Delpha-Sauvé outdoor aquatic complex



410, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 370-4886 – plagevalleyfield.ca

Open: June to September.

The aquatic centre features a heated pool, wading pool, mega spiral slide, eight dedicated swimming lanes, and access ramp for individuals with reduced mobility, a lazy river and splash pad features. Located in downtown Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, bordering lac Saint-François and inside magnificent Parc Delpha-



Complexe aquatique du parc Delpha-Sauvé

Sauvée. The centre is accessible via the Route Verte—and is the perfect spot for a family picnic.

Ecodive centre de plongée



307, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 802-8958 – ecodive.ca

Open: visit the website.

The EcoDive team of professionals have a consuming passion for what they do and will be delighted to share their expertise with you. Our shop stocks a wide variety of brand name products and diving apparel to meet all your needs. All our classes and excursions—in-class and pool sessions as well as certification dives—are offered from one location, so you don't have to travel between indoor pools and remote certification locations. Our two specially designed and adapted dive boats pick you up from the dock right in front of the shop! The Centre de plongée EcoDive is proud to be the only diving centre in Quebec to offer such a unique experience!

Kayak Beauharnois-Salaberry



5, rue de la Couturière, Beauharnois Maple Grove
514 910-5340 | 514 942-1275

decouvertenturekayak.com

Open: Visit the website.

Located in Beauharnois, Kayak Beauharnois-Salaberry offers kayak, paddle board, canoe, pedalo rentals and guided group excursions. You will find yourself in a calm and peaceful place, where the sun warms you. Discover islands and natural beaches on your own by renting a boat. Several excursion packages with guide offered!



Kayak Beauharnois-Salaberry



Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Island's beach

Le Sablon Plage et Camping

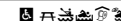


1360, chemin Saint-Philippe, Saint-Polycarpe
450 265-3564 – sablon.qc.ca

Open: visit the website.

Le Sablon Plage et Camping, established in 1985, has become a relaxing and diverse destination for families and sports enthusiasts alike. Le Sablon 'where the sun is smiling', only 45 minutes from Montreal, easily accessible from highways 20, 30 and 40.

Saint-Zotique beach



105, 81^e avenue, Saint-Zotique
450 267-3003, poste 21 – st-zotique.com

Open: visit the website.

The Saint-Zotique beach is sure to enchant visitors with its wide array of activities: swimming, mega course of inflatable structures EAU DÉFI, water slides, water play area, paddling pool, water craft rentals, Sup polo, boat ramps and dock facilities, playgrounds, hiking trails, picnic areas, barbecue, milk bar and restaurant. Come relax and have some fun in this heavenly spot.

Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Island's beach



240, rue Saint-Laurent, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 377-1117 – plagevalleyfield.ca

Open: visit the website.

The Parc régional des Îles-de-Saint-Timothée features a stunning sandy beach and crystal-clear water. You won't want to leave! Complete with a picnic area, volleyball court, a mini zip line and a playground, a concession stand, walking trails, cycling path networks of 7.7 km on the islands and watercraft rentals (canoes, kayaks, pedal boats and paddle boards).

pub p.110

Récréation marine

410, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
514 224-5959 – recreationmarine.ca

Open: visit the website.

Are you a water lover, thrill seeker and sports enthusiast? If so, this offer is for you! Head over to the Old Beauharnois Canal in Salaberry-de-Valleyfield to rent a jet ski. On your own, with your family or friends, come catch some waves on lake St-François. Issuance of a temporary permit for the duration of the rental.

Richelieu River

Alo Richelieu



31, rue Frontenac, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 209-6889 – alorichelieu.ca
Open: visit the website.

Alo Richelieu: the eco-friendly tourism project! The project involves the development of a tourist route around the Richelieu River, between Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu and Noyan. Using electric bikes and boats, visitors and citizens can discover the region in a non-traditional, safe, innovative and responsible way. Alo Richelieu features environmentally friendly outdoor attractions and offers its clientele a unique experience in Quebec through activities such as electric boat, kayak and paddle board rentals, electric surfing, riverside meals, accommodations on the water, as well as organized fishing outings, picnics on Île-aux-Noix and wreck diving. To plan one or several activities with your family or significant other, visit our website.

Camping du Lac Mineur



397 A, chemin du Ruisseau, Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur
450 346-0640 – campingdulacmineur.com
Open: May to October. Swimming starts on June 19.

Let yourself be charmed by this camping site and its beach, picnic area under the willow trees and water slides. A place well worth discovering!

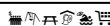
Centre nautique Gervais-Désourdy



1577, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 658-6436 – ville.chambly.qc.ca
Open: visit the website.

Located on the shores of the Chambly basin, the Centre nautique Gervais-Désourdy offers safe water craft rentals, such as pedal boats, kayaks and sea kayaks. Come take advantage of the exceptional beauty of the site, whether on your own, with a friend, as a group or with your family. Also available are awareness-raising clinics and kayak lessons for beginner and intermediate level participants, as well as a number of services and activities related to these nautical activities.

Domaine de Rouville



1925, chemin Rouville, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-6867 – domainederouville.com
Open: May to September.

Located 35 minutes away from Montreal, between mont Saint-Hilaire and mont Rougemont in Monté-

régie, Domaine de Rouville is a must-visit resort in this magnificent region. Because of its proximity to mont-Saint-Hilaire, the resort benefits from superior quality water for its aquatic facilities, and offers an enchanting setting. Water park, 4 beaches, WIBIT circuit, paddle boats, kayak.

Ecosurf Canada



23, 38e Avenue, Sabrevois, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 994-7905 – ecosurfcanada.com
Open: Visit the website.

No need for waves or wind with Ecosurf Canada! You decide how fast you want to navigate, a Bluetooth remote gives you full control over your speed. The idea is to deliver an incredible experience, with the best gear for each surfer profile. With our fully electric eco-friendly surfboard, you can be sure to have a great time with your friends, family, colleagues or business partners!

O Fitness



93, rue Towner, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 264-3532 – ofitness.surf
Open: visit the website.

Paddle board school and paddle sports rental O FITNESS is a SUP school that welcomes its participants from 8 to 99 years old! There are several access to the water along the Richelieu River from St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, where we can find our rental center (at the Center-Plein-Air-Ronald-Beaugard), going to St-Paul-de-l'Îles aux-Noix. You can rent SUPs, Kayaks & Canoes and also learn. We teach all the techniques and regulations of SUP for beginners, intermediate and advanced paddlers on flat and white water. We offer rentals for one day and in package, SUP Fitness



O Fitness

classes, SUP Yoga classes and tours. It is also possible to make a reservation for a private lesson or a group.

Passion Planches

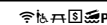


2727, chemin du Chenal-du-Moine,
Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel – 450 517-0394
passionplanches.com
Open: May to October.

Passion Planches is a family-run business that specializes in paddle boards. We offer the following services: paddle board rentals, introduction to paddle boarding with a "Paddle Canada" certified instructor, excursions in the magnificent Sorel Islands, as well as launching ramps for those with their own gear. After your outing, you can relax by the riverside while taking in the breathtaking landscape! We look forward to seeing you!

Montérégie-East

Centre nautique de Saint-Hyacinthe



3190, rue Girouard Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-8300 – www.st-hyacinthe.ca
Open: mid-June to end of August. Visit the website.

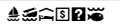
Discover the Yamaska River by renting a nautical craft at little cost: kayak, pedal boat, canoe, rowboat and pontoon that can hold 15 people (bring your own meal). Safety equipment included. Reservation recommended. The minimum age to rent a canoe, pedal boat, kayak or rowboat (without motor) is 16 yrs old. Group animation service, initiation to canoeing and discovery of the river aboard a Rabaska canoe. Accepted methods of payment: Interac and credit.

Marinas

Do you have good sea legs? No need to go too far to take your boat out. Harbours, marinas, yacht clubs, canals ... Head out on the most beautiful water points in the Montérégie region and let yourself drift toward the happiness that comes with spending an afternoon out on the water. Now that's an offer you can't pass up.

Suroit

Centre nautique de Beauharnois



216 boul. Maple Grove, Beauharnois
450 540-1134
Open: Year-round

The Beauharnois nautical centre is a 140-vessel marina with a dock and boat ramp, a fishing tackle shop and a rental centre with rowboats, kayaks, pedal boats and personal watercrafts. We also offer fishing excursions and houseboat lodgings.

Île Raymond – Marina – Club Privé



195, 39^e avenue, Sainte-Barbe – 450 371-1199
ileraymond.com – Open: June to September.

Île Raymond is a nature oasis that offers multiple attractions. Found in the heart of Lake St-François, it offers a panoramic view over a stunning body of water that is sure to seduce. A shuttle service is also available for our guests arriving by land. Whether to enjoy a feast, savour one of our signature cocktails, sunbathe on our submerged beach, sip a coffee at daybreak or just to share a bite, the island is your destination of choice.

Marina Valleyfield



420, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-9144 – marinavalleyfield.com
Open: visit the website.

Rated 4 gold anchors and ranked among the top three major marinas in Québec, Marina Valleyfield boasts nearly 400 service-equipped slips. Located within walking distance to the festive and commercial Salaberry-de-Valleyfield town centre, Marina Valleyfield is a must-see stopover on the way to the Thousand Island.

Vieux Canal Beauharnois

310, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 373-6557 – vieuxcanal.com
Open: May to October.

Located in the heart of the Valleyfield town centre on the edge of Lake Saint-François, the old Beauharnois Canal is a highly popular meeting point among boaters. Overnight berthing with services, equipment rentals such as paddle boats, kayaks and bicycles, as well as a pool in a natural environment for an introduction to scuba diving. The Restaurant & Bar and the musical performances on the floating stage will help enhance your memorable stay.

South Shore**Club nautique de Longueuil**

601, chemin de la Rive, Longueuil
450 646-0197 – clubnautiquedelongueuil.com
Open: visit the website.

Being one of the oldest yacht-clubs in North America, the Club nautique de Longueuil has combined urbanity and maritime tradition for more than 150 years. With an enchanting site located only 1.5 km downstream from the mouth of the St. Lawrence Seaway, it is the ideal stopover for travelers. Marina, mooring buoys, sailing school, easy access to Vieux-Longueuil and downtown Montreal.

Port de plaisance Réal Bouvier

101, chemin de la Rive, Longueuil
450 442-9575 – sogerive.com
Open: May to November.

Considered to be among the largest and most beautiful recreational harbours located in the east of New York, it is part of a vast linear park integrated into the recreational park. The marina offers bicycle path, fauna and flora observation, elevated walkway with access to Vieux-Longueuil which provides a link to Old Montreal by a river shuttle.

Richelieu River**Alo Richelieu**

31, rue Frontenac, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 209-6889 – alorichelieu.ca **text p.102**

Marina de Saurel

155, chemin Sainte-Anne, Sorel-Tracy
450 742-9056 – marinasaurel.com
Open: visit the website.

The marina now boasts close to 470 boat slips in 2 basins: Parc nautique sur le fleuve and parc nautique Sorel-Tracy. Check out the website for available services! Welcome to transient boaters!

Marina Handfield

555, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 / 1 855 579-2226
aubergehandfield.com
Open: Marina: 7 days/week, with reservation. Bar & terrace: weekend, May to Mid-October.

Showers, laundry room, lounge, drinking water, electricity. Restaurant inside the Inn, accommodations, bar & terrace with bistro menu, BBQ and breakfast.

Cruises and water excursions

What could be better than spending time out on the water, while leaving all your worries behind on the pier. Going on a cruise or boat excursion in Montérégie is an excellent way for passengers to think of nothing other than the beauty of their surroundings. And you know what? When the sun sets, everything is just perfect.

Suroît**Vacances Sunset Dreams**

410 rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
514 891-2751 – vacancesunsetdreams.com
Open: April to October.

At the helm of our luxurious and fascinating houseboat, the Sunset Dreams 1, come enjoy an unforgettable experience. You will be charmed by its workmanship and interior which were skillfully crafted by a cabinet maker. You will literally feel as though you're afloat in a cottage, as you take in the breathtaking sunsets. Tempted by the adventure? For more information, feel free to contact us directly or send us a request via our website to get a personalized offer according to your requirements.

South Shore**Croisières NAVARK**

81, chemin de la Rive, Longueuil
514 871-8356 – navark.ca
Open: April to October.

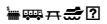
Navark possesses a fleet of 15 cruising boats (2 to 200 passengers) and a private island (2 to 400 guests) available at your disposal for your events (corporate, weddings, etc.), as well as a vast network of river shuttles such as fireworks at the departure site in Boucherville and guided cruises in Salaberry-de-Valleyfield. The company offer boat services in eleven cities in the Monteregie area. Welcome aboard!

Navettes maritimes du Saint-Laurent

Port de plaisance Réal-Bouvier, Longueuil
514 281-8000 – 1 800 563-4643
navettesmaritimes.com
Open: visit the website.

The river shuttle service linking Longueuil to Parc Jean-Drapeau and Montreal (Jacques-Cartier wharf,

Old-Port) gives you the opportunity to pursue your journey by bike, rollerblade or on foot. Take advantage of this unique ecological service to relax and admire the breathtaking view of the city and its surroundings during the river crossing. Departures every 60 minutes

Richelieu River**Bateau Le Chambly I**

1577, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 658-6436 – 450 658-1778 – ville.chambly.qc.ca
Open: June to September.

Let yourself charmed by the beauty of the Chambly Basin and board the Chambly 1 cruise ship, which can seat 12 passengers, and enjoy an hour-long nautical excursion.

Save time and enjoy the riverscapes!

Travel with our ferries.



1 877 787-7483

Schedules and tickets at
traversiers.com

Follow us! |

Société des
Traversiers
du Québec

Sorel-Tracy Saint-Ignace-de-Loyola



Randonnée nature

Croisières d'Iberville



55, rue Richelieu, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-9744 – 1 888 348-9744
croisieresdiberville.com
Open: mid-May to mid October.

Discover the Richelieu River on board the Pierre-Le-Moyne-d'Iberville, in the company of its friendly and knowledgeable staff. As a group or as a couple, take advantage of the various packages, such as: leisure cruise, heritage cruise, (full day) cruise with dinner and singer-songwriter, wine and cheese tasting cruise, Fort-Lennox cruise, Auberge Handfield cruise, Tour de l'Île cruise (tour of the island), weddings, family gatherings, etc.

Excursion dans les îles de Sorel



Maison du marais
3742, ch. Du Chenal-du-Moine, Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel
450 742-5716 – 1 866 742-5716 – maisonumarais.org
Open: mid-May to September.

While coasting through the channels of the islands, our naturalist guides will help you discover the beauty and fragility of this natural environment as well as the animal and plant species that inhabit it.

Randonnée nature



6, rue Saint-Pierre, Sorel-Tracy
1 877 780-5740 – randonneenature.com
Open: June to mid-October, with reservation.

The Biophare Randonnée nature offers you 3 hours of incomparable nautical excursion, a privileged contact with nature as exceptional as it is secret! Our passionate captains will lead you, from channel to channel, through this exceptional environment, recognized as a world biosphere reserve of Lac-Saint-Pierre, where characters, customs, legends and magnificent nature rub shoulders. Complete your getaway by visiting the exhibitions at the Biophare.

Statera – L'archipel fabuleux



127, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
450 846-2958 – stateraexperience.com
Open: visit the website.

Your cruise begins at the Sorel-Tracy ferry dock, where our boat departs on an exploration of one of the most magnificent natural settings in Québec: the 103 islands of Sorel, in the Lac Saint-Pierre Biosphere Reserve. The natural setting is home to a vast array of wildlife, including the largest heron habitat in North America! One of our most popular island tours is our scenic 2.5-hour cruise through the marshes, bays and channels surrounding Sorel's islands and its unique ecosystems.

Traverse Sorel-Tracy – Saint-Ignace-de-Loyola



115, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
1 877 787-7483, poste 4 – traversiers.com
Open: visit the website.

Discover the most beautiful scenic rest stop as you cross the peaceful river, whether on your bicycle or motorcycle or in car! Make your way to the other shore and explore thrilling scenic and agri-tourism routes. Discover the Sorel Islands, as well as the La Sauvagine bicycle trail and the Berthier-Sorel Islands cycling tour. Additionally this summer, the ferry is free for children aged 15 and under.

Horseback riding

Feel like putting your equestrian skills to the test? Combine horseback riding and trekking and go explore the Montérégie nature trails on horseback. A great way to enjoy a fun and pleasant outing!

Richelieu River

Centre d'équitation Nouvelle-France



1720, rang de la Rivière Nord, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 464-1569 – equitationnouvellefrance.com
Open: May to October.

Centre d'équitation Nouvelle-France invites you to come explore the mountain on horseback! Beginner or advanced rider, you will find the pleasure of riding in natural trails! Our dynamic and experienced team will ensure you enjoy a safe and pleasant horse ride! Our horses are calm and well trained, and know what's expected of them. Place your trust in them, and enjoy an unforgettable experience! Wooded trails. Enchanting setting at the foot of Mount Saint-Hilaire!



Statera cruise

PARC RÉGIONAL DES ÎLES-DE-SAINT-TIMOTHÉE



**COME ENJOY
THE CRYSTAL-
CLEAR WATERS!**

HWY 30 | EXIT 13
plagevalleyfield.ca



MOUNTAIN BIKING
Over 19 km
of trails



Hiking
24 hour RV parking (\$)

MONT RIGAUD
SKI + VELO DE MONTAGNE
321, des Érables
Rigaud, QC J0P 1P0
450 451-0000
montrigaud.com

Cycling itineraries

Richelieu River

The Cyclo-Tourism circuits of Lake Champlain

250, avenue Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca
1 000 km

Departure from the municipal pier, public parking is available near the old rectory. A map is available at the Venise-en-Québec Tourism Office. There are more than 40 cycling routes which run along the shores of the Baie de Venise and into the neighbouring regions; Vermont, the Lake Champlain Islands, the Eastern Townships with Brome-Missisquoi and the Upper Richelieu Valley.

Vélos électriques Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu

405, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu
450 584-3484 – Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu.ca
Open: April to October.

In the municipality of Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu, 4 electric bikes are available to citizens in bike sharing via the Réseau Bewegen mobile application. Available on App Store and Google Play, this electric bike sharing allows users to take full advantage of the magnificent landscapes offered to cyclists, while integrating active and ecological transport! Season passes are available as well as purchase per trip. Accessible to users aged 18 and over, they must wear a regulatory helmet in order to comply with the Highway Safety Code. Come try it! Apply the usual health instructions and walk around safely!

Aerial courses

Do you love heights? Explore the Montérégie region in bird's eye view! From one tree to another, follow the laughter and feel your heart beat as you make your way through aerial courses designed to induce mild to strong emotions. Zip lines, ropes, suspended platforms, treasure hunts... Choose your adventure!

Suroît

Arbraska Rigaud

85, chemin Bourget, Rigaud
1 877 886-5500 – arbraska.com
Open: April to October.

Located in the heart of Mont Rigaud, Arbraska is sure to offer you plenty of thrills. Renowned for its natural beauty and challenging games, the park offers the opportunity for visitors to test their limits as they explore adventure courses and beam with pride once they have completed them! Giant zip lines, Tarzan swings, suspension bridges and many other fun games in the tree tops! For an unforgettable and challenging experience, visit Arbraska! Booking highly recommended. 5 years and over. **pub. p.45**

Rivière Richelieu

Arbraska Mont-Saint-Grégoire

45C, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
1 877 886-5500 – arbraska.com
Open: April to October.

Arbraska Mont St-Grégoire is one of the best activity parks located less than an hour away from Montreal. Set on an enchanting site, discover a multitude of things to do such as The Ascent of Mont St-Grégoire, the visit of the farmhouse, and the orchard. A detour to us can turn into a fun day of outdoor discoveries and adventures! Reservations are highly recommended. Starting 5 years old. **pub. p.45**

Vibrant Cities and Festivities



Montréal offers activities to fill your calendar in both summer and winter! Festivals, events, musical performances, exhibitions, tournaments, races, street celebrations...throughout the year, the region livens up with the changing seasons, much to the delight of locals and visitors alike. Whether you're one of those who like to try new things, discover and dare, whether you prefer to get moving, enjoy the great outdoors or simply staying put, we have an unforgettable moment for you.

Do not forget to check the dates and holding events 2022 directly on their websites!

▼ Sorted by dates

Events

April 7 to 10 2022

Hit The Floor Saint-Hyacinthe

Montréal-Est

1325 rue Daniel - Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
418 801-8150 – 1-800-448-5916
<https://www.hitthefloor.ca/>

Hit The Floor heads to Saint-Hyacinthe for its first edition and will gather thousands of dancers from all over Quebec. For the past 10 years, Hit The Floor has made sure to provide distinctive dance events which contribute to the development of the dance on a global community. Through the international artistic production to the dance market and the multi-styles competition, all come together to offer visitors a unique event experience.

May 19 to 21 2022

Spring marketplace

Montréal-Est

Jardin Daniel A. Séguin
3211, rue Sicotte, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-0372 – jardindas.ca

Come support the Fondation du Jardin Daniel A. Séguin during its famous sale of plants and vegetable crops grown by the horticulture students and teachers of the ITA in Saint-Hyacinthe. You will find new horticultural products, annuals, perennials, shrubs, vegetable plants, potted flowering plants and more and . On Saturday May 16th, 2020, two expert horticulturists will be on site to help you design your floral arrangement.

Please bring your flower pot. The Spring Market is the event not to be missed as you can receive advice on culture, visit the garden and have a picnic on the terrace!

May 23 2022

National Patriot's Day

Richelieu River

Maison nationale des Patriotes
610, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu
450 787-3623 – mndp.qc.ca

Every year on the Monday before May 25, the Maison nationale des Patriotes celebrates National Patriots' Day with a colourful cultural program that's fun for the whole family. Discover old traditions and a vast history through an array of activities and historical re-enactments.



Journée nationale des Patriotes

May 27 to June 19 2022

12^e Festival Classica

South Shore

Saint-Lambert
450 912-0868, poste 101 – festivalclassica.com

The 2022 edition: From Monteverdi to McCartney

We invite you to take part in this grand celebration of music, under the theme of From Monteverdi to McCartney, which will take place in many cities of the Montreal south shore.

June 9 to 12 2022

Les Seigneuriales de Vaudreuil-Dorion

Suroît

Vieux-Vaudreuil
431, avenue Saint-Charles, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-2092 – 1 877 455-2092 – mrvs.qc.ca

In the heart of Vieux-Vaudreuil, revisit the New France era through a series of activities and festivities the whole family can enjoy. Vaudreuil-Soulanges Regional Museum is currently holding the 28th edition of this great historical celebration, which will be held under the theme "To each his apron" (À chacun son tablier). With the age-old tradition called the plantation du Mai (May plantation) as its key theme, the event offers visitors a unique interactive experience as they revisit the days of the seigneurial system.



Les Seigneuriales de Vaudreuil-Dorion

June 9 to 12 2022

Expo Ormstown

Suroît

1, rue McBain, Ormstown
866 851-EXPO (3976) – expoormstown.com

Expo Ormstown offers excellence in live stock exhibitions, equestrian events, agriculture displays, an array of handicrafts, baking and flower displays, musical and dance performances, tractor pulls, a demolition derby, and the list goes on! All these elements provide a fun and valuable educational country experience for the whole family.

Upcoming dates

Route des arts du Richelieu

Richelieu River

Towns and villages bordering the banks of the Richelieu Valley
514 799-8003 – 438 498-9752
routeartsaveursrichelieu.com

The Richelieu Valley Arts Trail makes you travel around more than fifteen towns and villages on a self-guided tour that will allow you to live unique experiences and discover visual and creative arts creators. The various routes are offered in the form of artist workshops visits, collective exhibitions and various activities throughout the year. Don't miss out on creative workshops and pop up shops! Check the website for details.

June 24 and 25 2022

Bières vin & terroir

Richelieu River

Municipal park of the Grange du Survenant
450 880-3915 – bieresvinsterroir.ca

The third edition of the Bières vins & terroir festival will be held on June 24 & 25 2022 at the parc municipal de la Grange du Survenant in Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel. It's about 25 exhibitors (microbreweries, vineyards, distilleries and food trucks) will be on site. Musical performances, culinary demonstrations, VIP pontoon in the Sorel Islands, animation, board games and sports activities await you. A unique and tasty event!

June 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30 and July 1 2022

Rendez-vous urbains

Montérégie-East

Downtown Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-8602 – centrevillesth.com

Les Rendez-vous urbains feature a variety of FREE outdoor musical performances and comedy shows. Nine animated evenings, including close to thirty shows and activities of all sorts, await you this summer. Come experience the festive atmosphere of these unique cultural gatherings, then stroll through the city centre where you will find 200 specialized boutiques, art galleries, a public market, as well as a number of restaurants and entertainment venues.

June 23 and 24 2022

Fête nationale à Salaberry-de-Valleyfield

Suroît

Parc Delpha Sauvé, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 373-5794 – 1 800 842-5794 – valspec.com

VALSPEC is holding the largest gathering in the region as part of the festivities surrounding La Fête Nationale! The festivities surrounding the Fête nationale in 2021 will take place on June 23 and will feature activities for the general public, capped off with fireworks, followed by activities for the whole family on June 24. Guest artists to be confirmed.

Upcoming dates

Le Rendez-Vous des Artisans de Venise-en-Québec

Richelieu River

151, 14^e avenue Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – 450 244-6268 – veniseenquebec.ca

Over 25 artisans exhibit their crafts under the marquis across from the Galerie du Lac. Come discover several of the region's multi-talented artists. Open 10 am to 5 pm.

June 17 to September 5 2022

Expos Arts-Maison de la culture de Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu

Richelieu River

886, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu
450 846-2285
maisondelaculturedesaint-roch-de-richelieu.org

A place worth discovering for its ancestral charm and convivial atmosphere, where culture is expressed through painting, music, conferences, various workshops, a heritage trail and a permanent exhibition to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu/Saint-Ours ferry.

Upcoming dates

Le Rendez-vous des Classiques sur l'herbe

Richelieu River

Parc Jameson, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – 514 830-1963 – veniseenquebec.ca

On the magnificent shores of Lake Champlain, the exhibit, which features vintage cars, trucks, and motorcycles made more than 30 years ago, is sure to please you.

June 30 to July 3 2022

Chants de Vieilles

Richelieu River

Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu
450 909-0940 – chantsdevieilles.com

Folk & trad music festival Chants de Vieilles takes place in a quaint and historic Quebec village in Montérégie. The 16th edition promises tasty, nourishing discoveries and deeply-rooted exchanges through concerts, workshops and masterclasses. A wonderful cultural experience on a human scale. For all the family.

July 7 to 16 2022

GIB FEST

Richelieu River

Downtown Sorel-Tracy
450 881-7272 – gibfest.ca

Rooted in the port and maritime history of its host city since 1978, the GIB FEST is a celebration of Sorel's heritage and of its legendary dish, the *gibelotte des îles*. The event is held in the Sorel-Tracy city centre and features a program of more than 100 musical performances by local and international artists. Come take part in a number of gourmet, family and sporting activities held as part of the festivities.

July 8, 9, 15, 16 and 17 2022

Régates de Valleyfield

Suroît

395, rue Victoria, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-6144 – regatesvalleyfield.com

The must-see event of the summer, The Régates de Valleyfield presents three days of spectacular hydroplane racing and high-energy live nighttime performances. The festival welcomes 130,000 adrenaline-seeking visitors each year. Over 80 years of history, passion and tradition!

Saturdays from July 9 to September 24, 2022

Les Samedis Découvertes

Montérégie-East

centre-ville Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-8602 – centrevillesth.com

Downtown Saint-Hyacinthe comes alive every Saturday in the summer around its famous public market. Available in three versions, Creative, Gourmet and Cultural Saturdays, these summer and festive events have the mission of promoting artisans and merchants from the greater region and elsewhere. On site, an exhibition of products, tastings, dancing and shows await you. Detailed program to come.

July 28 to August 6 2022

Expo de Saint-Hyacinthe

Montérégie-East

2670, avenue Beauparlant, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 773-9509 – expo-agricole.com

Saint-Hyacinthe's downtown comes to life on summer Saturdays with its iconic public market. The event has three different themes—Discovery, Gourmet and Cultural Saturdays—to celebrate artisans and retailers, from our backyard and beyond. On site you'll find featured products, tastings, dance and other performances. Stay tuned for the complete programming details.

July 2022

Vente trottoir de Saint-Hyacinthe

Montérégie-East

Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-8602 – centrevillesth.com

This year marks the 10th anniversary of the biggest sidewalk sale in Québec—right here in Saint-Hyacinthe! The tradition continues with a sale in various shopping centres (downtown, Galeries St-Hyacinthe and M Rendez-vous Marchands) and their neighbouring businesses. Business and restaurant owners will offer a unique festive shopping experience complete with plenty of bargains!



Chants de Vieilles



Festin culturel

July 2022

Concours d'élégance de voitures anciennes du Québec

Richelieu River

2, rue Richelieu, Chambly
514 990-9111 – vaq.qc.ca

A great family day out to admire the most beautiful unmodified antique automobiles during Quebec's unique Concours d'élégance! Hundreds of old cars, Les Cool Brothers and the Baby Boomer's Band will be performing live on stage! Vintage costume contest, exhibitors and craftsmen, zone for kids and food trucks will be on site.

July 30 and 31 2022

Festival des arts

Suroît

Parc Delpha-Sauvé, centre-ville
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 370-4770, poste 4389 – festivaldesartsvisuels.com

The Festival des arts de Salaberry-de-Valleyfield invites you to attend its 17th edition, held this year under the honorary presidency of Tina Struthers, professional artist in textile arts. The event features visual artists from all parts of Québec, in a nautical setting in the heart of Delpha-Sauvé park, between the Old Beauharnois Canal and Saint Francis Bay. The presence of agri-food producers pleasantly enhances the overall experience.

August 10 to 14 2022

Fête du Vieux Marché

Richelieu River

599, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu
450 787-2244 – vieuxmarchestdenis.com

The Festival du Vieux Marché offers you the opportunity to experience or revive the atmosphere of the markets of yesteryear on the enchanting site of the Parc des Patriotes. Dressed in their period costumes, more than 130 artisans, artists and market gardeners will be at the heart of the festivities. Come and discover their most beautiful and unique creations. Music is also an essential part of this event. Many bands will make visitors sing and dance to the rhythms of retro, rock, Quebec and folk songs. An event for the whole family. Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu: Where history comes alive!

Du 12 au 14 août 2022

Festin culturel

South Shore

Parc Sorbonne, 8045 avenue Sorbonne, Brossard
450 923-6304 – festinculturel.com

Each year, the Festin culturel celebrates and promotes Brossard's rich cultural mosaic, through international gastronomy, traditions and world music.

Upcoming dates

Rodéo International Valleyfield

Suroît

Parc Marcil, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
514 295-2696 – rodeointernationalvalleyfield.com

The Rodeo International Valleyfield is a must-see for lovers of rodeo, horses and festive atmosphere! Activities for the whole family, evening shows, but above all, the excitement of the competitions in an over-the-top atmosphere!

August 13 to 21 2022

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu's International Balloon Festival

Richelieu River

5, chemin de l'Aéroport, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-6000 – montgolfieres.com

With close to 100 hot air balloons from around the world, as well as 150 performances from local and international artists and activities for the whole family, the International Balloon Festival of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu is the most family-friendly festival in Quebec, by day or by night.

August 12 2022

Mira's Bike Ride

Montréal-East

1820, rang Nord-Ouest, Sainte-Madeleine
450 795-3725 – mira.ca/nos-evenements

Mira's Bike Ride gathers every year over a hundred cyclists who combine their love of cycling with their love of Mira's cause. In a spirit of teamwork and mutual support, cyclists mobilize their colleagues, friends and family to form teams of 6 and raise \$3,000, or commit individually by raising the minimum amount of \$500. Courses of 50 km, 75 km, 100 km and 125 km are offered on the magnificent roads of the Montérégie.

September 2 to 4 2022

GIB Régates Internationales de Sorel-Tracy

Richelieu River

Quai Catherine-Lagardeur
127, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
450 881-7272 – gibfest.ca

We will become the 4th city in Québec to host the regattas, and we are the only city with maritime access for boaters. Sixty-four (64) teams, including thirty-five (35) from the U.S. will take part in the competition. Take advantage of this outing to discover our 103 islands.

August 2 to 21 2022

A Great Passion for Model Trains

South Shore

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum
110, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Constant
450 632-2410 – exporail.org

As a technical and artistic leisure activity, model railways hold fascination for young and old alike. Some of these miniature trains run on rails that are 220 times smaller than actual railways. During this event, model makers from Quebec and Ontario will present their miniature trains for everyone to enjoy! These miniature trains will bring out your inner child!
pub. p.38

August 26 to 28 2022

Les fêtes de Saint-Lambert

South Shore

55, avenue Argyle, Saint-Lambert
450 672-4444 – urbain.saint-lambert.ca

A very popular family-friendly cultural festival featuring outdoor shows by prominent artists and up-and-comers. Les fêtes de Saint-Lambert is a not-to-be-missed event that will be held on August 20 to 23. A highly sought-after sidewalk sale, games for children and street animation will take the Saint-Lambert city centre by storm during this popular celebration.

August and September 2022

Week-end tournesols en fleurs

Suroît

75, route 201, Coteau-du-Lac
450-288-4824 – <https://labelledecoteaudulac.com/>

In August, the family-run farm La Belle de Coteau-du-Lac in Vaudreuil-Soulanges is sure to dazzle you with its field of sunflowers in bloom. Come marvel at the breathtaking display of these fiery blooms. Stroll along the paths to admire the beauty of the flowers and to strike a pose in one of the many photo booths found throughout the estate. Enhance your visit by bringing your picnic and make sure to bring back a souvenir by picking a bouquet of flowers from the field. It's an experience you won't soon forget!

August 27 and 28 2022

KAPUT! Festival des artistes récupérateurs

Richelieu River

Domaine culturel Aurèle-Dubois
620, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 467-2835, poste 2914 – culture@beloeil.ca

Come discover artisans that create accessories, clothing, furniture, toys and other products made from recycled materials or from zero-waste environmentally friendly materials! Take part in activities the whole family will enjoy: workshops, shows, demonstrations and a mega sale of used books. The event is free!

September 2 to 5 2022

Festival Bières et Saveurs de Chambly

Richelieu River

Parc du Fort-Chambly, Chambly
450 447-2096 – bieresetsaveurs.com

The Festival Bières et Saveur de Chambly has become a must-visit summer event. The festival brings together more than 110 microbreweries, cideries, vineyards and restaurant owners from all over Québec on the Fort-Chambly National Historic Site. Shows, beer-themed conferences, culinary demonstrations and activities for the whole family will be featured!

September 10 2022

Fête d'automne de Richelieu

Montérégie-East

Chalet du parc Florence-Viens
900, rue des Oblats, Richelieu
450 658-1157 – ville.richelieu.qc.ca

As usual, several family activities will be held in the afternoon. In the evening, 350 people will have the opportunity of attending a dinner & show event. The meal will be served at 5:30 p.m., followed by the show at 7:30 p.m.

September 2 to October 10 2022

Les Week-ends Gourmands

Montérégie-East

Rougemont
450 469-3790, poste 224 – tourismerougemont.com

Capitale de la pomme par excellence au Québec, Rougemont accueille les visiteurs pour découvrir un circuit agrotouristique comprenant l'autocueillette

dans les vergers, les dégustations dans les cidreries et les vignobles et la découverte dans les boutiques de produits du terroir et artisanaux. Les restaurants vous offrent aussi des menus des plus alléchants. Venez savourer Rougemont!

October 8 to 10 2022

Festival des couleurs de Rigaud

Suroît

15, rue du Boisé-des-Franciscaines, Rigaud
450 451-0873 – festivaldescouleurs.com

During Thanksgiving weekend, the Festival des couleurs de Rigaud becomes the destination of choice for families and lovers of regional products, culture & art, the great outdoors, and wide open spaces. In Rigaud, come see the best fall has to offer.

October 2022

Festiv'Halloween

Suroît

75, route 201, Coteau-du-Lac
450-288-4824 – <https://labelledecoteaudulac.com/>

In October, La Belle de Coteau-du-Lac invites you to attend its Festiv'Halloween celebration. Discover the must-see Domaine Maudit: a large indoor and outdoor haunted house fitted in antique farm buildings, where more than 20 gruesome characters lurk. Afterwards, find your way out of a decorated and animated corn maze, and then top off your evening by telling spooky stories around the campfire while enjoying popcorn and marshmallows in our fairground area, which features games and music. Not very fond of strong emotions? Come admire the beauty and stunning realism of our various decors during the day, without all the scary animation.

October 20 to 23 2022

Courtepointe Québec

Montérégie-East

2740, avenue Beauparlant, Saint-Hyacinthe
514 242-8575 – courtepointequbec.com

Courtepointe Québec has hosted a large exhibit since 2004, celebrating the creativity of quilters from across the province. Quilting and textile-art lovers can view a stunning showcase of work, where shapes and colours come together with refined skill. And that's right: the 2022 fair will be held in Saint-Hyacinthe again this year!



La Fête au Lac du Village

Upcoming dates**Saveurs des Fêtes**

South Shore

7905, avenue San Francisco, Brossard
450 923-6311 – brossard.ca/saveurs

Experience the magic of Christmas and take part in the next edition of the Saveurs des Fêtes. The event has become a must-attend happening in Brossard! During the first weekend of the Salon des métiers d'art, you will discover unique quality products crafted by talented artisans, whereas the second weekend of the Salon des tendances créatives will take you on a journey into the latest creative trends. It is a one-of-a-kind event in the region. The trade show will feature makers, digital art, robotics, 3D printing, smart clothing and cosplay. Regardless of when you decide to visit the Saveurs des Fêtes festival, start or end your day with a visit to the exterior market where you can purchase fresh gourmet products to garnish your dishes with the best Québec-made products.

November 25 2022 to January 3 2023

Noël ferroviaire

South Shore

Exporail, le Musée ferroviaire canadien
110, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Constant
450 632-2410 – exporail.org

Experience the Magic of Christmas at Exporail! Many vehicles are decorated and illuminated in the Grand Gallery, a lot of family activities are offered and meet Santa Claus! Railway Christmas is a must-see event for the whole family. **pub. p.38**

Fridays, November 25, December 2, 9 and 16. Saturdays, November 26, December 3, 10 and 17. Sundays, November 27, December 4, 11 and 18 2022.

Marché de Noël et des traditions de Longueuil

South Shore

340, rue Saint-Charles Ouest, Longueuil
450 677-2125 – metierstraditions.com

Year after year, Longueuil's Christmas and Traditions Market distinguishes itself by its authenticity and talented craftsmen and women. Its unique atmosphere and activities are inspired by the Métiers & Traditions organization, whose mission is to valorize traditional craftsmanship. Exciting activities, along with an original musical program, offer you a truly unforgettable experience. Come live magical, heartwarming moments with your friends and family.

December 1 to 4 2022

La Fête au Lac du Village

South Shore

Lac du Village
15, rue des Peupliers, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-2443 – stbruno.ca/feerie

Discover this Christmas market where 80 exhibitors will welcome you under a large marquee, and inside beautiful small houses along a magical pathway. Free activities for the whole family: photo session with Santa Claus, find the elves during a scavenger hunt, shows, gingerbread cookie decoration, tube sliding and much more. Fun guaranteed!

December 9 to 11 2022

Marché de Noël de Marieville

Montérégie-East

face au 2055, rue du Pont, Marieville
450 460-4444, poste 277 – ville.marieville.qc.ca

This Christmas market brings together some 20 exhibitors from the region who share their know-how with visitors in an enchanting setting. On site: an outdoor meeting with Santa Claus, mini train rides and animation to help get you in the holiday spirit. The whole family is welcome!

December 2022

Marché de Noël de Saint-Hyacinthe

Montérégie-East

1555 Marché public, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-8602 – centrevillest.hq

This year marks the third edition of the Saint-Hyacinthe Christmas market. This event highlights the greater Saint-Hyacinthe region's rich offering of food and drink. Admire the myriad products and warm your belly with all the delicious treats and local flavours. You'll also have the chance to stop by the stands and say hello to your local producers during the weekend festivities.

February 2023

Festival de la Saint-Valentin

Richelieu River

Saint-Valentin
450 291-5422 – municipalite.saint-valentin.qc.ca

This year, come celebrate love in a special way in Saint Valentin, the capital of love. There are several activities for young children and adults such as animation for the youth, show, brunch, conference as well as the traditional love & friendship supper on February 14.

February 17 to March 12 2023

Showfrette, weekend en lumière

Richelieu River

Vieux-Belœil, 1010, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 467-2835 – showfrette.beloeil.ca

Join us for one of the winter season's most anticipated light festivals! Showfrette is a free event with VJs, art projections and projection mapping onto the church, hosted in partnership with the TransQuébec team. Taste the fine fare whipped up by Vieux-Belœil's restaurants and enjoy activities for the whole family.



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Culture and Living History



Art galleries, studios and installations demonstrate Montréal's creativity, while historic buildings and sites speak to the region's rich past. Major exhibitions help shed light on Quebec culture, as do the region's Indigenous traditions, the heritage of an inspiring living culture.

▼ Classified by Sub-themes in Alphabetical Order

Museums, interpretation centres and historic sites

History and heritage buffs will find plenty of family attractions in Montréal that will have them saying "Oh yeah?" and "Whoah"! Museums, interpretation centres, historical sites and monuments... Gems from our past and our culture; get ready to dive into the past, only a few steps from home!

Suroît

Beauharnois Generating Station

80, boulevard de Melocheville, Beauharnois
1 800 365-5229 – hydroquebec.com/visitez
Open: Year-round. Reservation required, Limited places.

Located 40 km from Montreal, between lakes Saint-François and Saint-Louis, it is one of the largest hydroelectric plants in the world since 1932! Take a tour of the facilities and learn more about its heritage, Art Deco architecture, construction stages, as well as its 38 generating units spread out over nearly one kilometre. Hydroelectricity production will no longer hold any secrets for you. The interpretation centre presents a captivating exhibit.

Droulers-Tsiionhiakwatha

Archaeological Site Interpretation Center

1800, chemin Leahy, Saint-Anicet
450 264-3030 – sitedroulers.ca
Horaire : visitez le site Web

Open: visit the website.

Welcome to Tsiionhiakwatha! An authentic Iroquoian village replica takes you back in time to make you discover the fascinating world of Native people and give you the opportunity to take advantage of educational and original family activities. Tsiionhiakwatha is at the forefront of Native Cultural tourism development, and is an example of successful collaboration between First Nations and non-Native people. It is by far the most authentic Native historical replica in Canada, and its educational purpose is light years away from some traditional tourist traps.

pub p.125

La Petite Grange

415, chemin Larocque, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-3510 – 1 877 371-3510 – lapetitegrange.ca
Open: Year-round.

text p.169



Centrale hydroélectrique de Beauharnois

© Tourisme Montréal, Centrale hydroélectrique de Beauharnois

La Maison Trestler

85, chemin de la Commune, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-6290 – trestler.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

Historic site which also serves as a multidisciplinary venue and a privileged place for cultural and social meetings and interaction. (History, concerts, art galleries and hall rental possibilities for stakeholders from the private sector). Personalized guided tours are available. In addition, the 36th edition of the Summer Concert Festival will be held from June 30 to August 18, 2021 (eight musical Wednesdays).

Coteau-du-Lac

National Historic Site

308A, chemin du Fleuve, Coteau-du-Lac
450 763-5631 – 1 888 773-8888
parcsCanada.gc.ca/coteau
Open: every day from June 19 to September 6
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Here, the power of the rapids shaped 7,000 years of history, ingenuity, and defence that led to the grand creation of Canada's first lock canal! It was a natural stopping ground for indigenous people and where military strategists built their fort and octagonal blockhouse. Take part in many inspiring activities that combines history, the outdoors, and engineering.

pub. p.199

Battle of the Châteauguay

National Historic Site

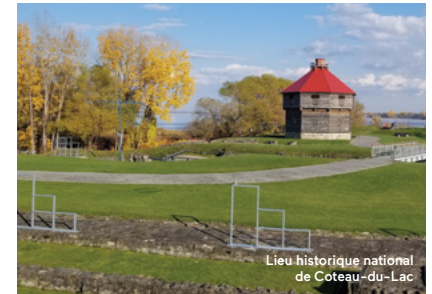
2371, chemin de la Rivière Châteauguay, Très-Saint-Sacrement
450 829-2003 – 1 888 773-8888
parcsCanada.gc.ca/chateauguay
Open: every day from June 19 to September 6
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Here, on October 26, 1813, Canadian soldiers triumphed on the American invasion army! It is



Lieu historique national de la Bataille-de-la-Châteauguay

© Lieu historique national de la Bataille-de-la-Châteauguay, Lieu historique national de Coteau-du-Lac, Musée régional de Vaudreuil-Soulanges



Lieu historique national de Coteau-du-Lac

often said that this is the battle that saved Montreal. Discover the strategies that led to this victory. Visit the interpretation centre, then the 14 kilometers of the battlefield. Come and learn more about the heroes of this decisive day. Admission is free for young people aged 17 and under. **pub. p.199**

Miel Nature

675, chemin de la Beauce, Beauharnois
450 429-5869 – mielnature.com
Open: Year-round

text p.69

Musée régional de Vaudreuil-Soulanges

431, avenue Saint-Charles, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-2092 – 1 877 455-2092 – mrvs.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

Discover the four magnificent exhibition halls of this welcoming museum, located in a former school for boys built around 1847. The permanent exhibition is sure to please history and heritage buffs. The art collection in the hall dedicated to promoting current artists is updated six times a year, for the delight of lovers of visual arts. With the help of Cyprienne, the charming mouse, families can enjoy learning in playful ways. Family activities, conferences, meetings with the artists.



Musée régional de Vaudreuil-Soulanges



Centre Marie-Rose

MUSO – Musée de société des Deux-Rives

21, rue Dufferin, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 370-4855 – lemuso.com
Open: Year-round.

The Musée de société des Deux-Rives (MUSO) has a suggestion for you: experience the history of the Canadian textile industry as you have never experienced it before in an exhibition entitled MOCO: The Fabric of a Town. Discover more than 180 years of history, the unfolding of the struggles for improvement in working conditions that fostered today's Quebec. The MUSO is also the site of temporary expositions, activities for the whole family, walking tours, cruises and much more. Be with us at the heart of the community.

Historical Park of Pointe-du-Moulin

2500, boulevard Don-Quichotte
Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-5936 – pointedumoulin.com
Open: May to October.

History buffs, nature lovers and heritage enthusiasts will be delighted. Come revisit the days of the seigneurial era as you visit the windmill which dates back to 1705 and its adjoining house, built in 1785. Discover this unique and peaceful site, with its rich history and 30 acres of land on the shores of the St. Lawrence River. It is great setting for those wishing to get married! You can also celebrate your anniversaries or reunions inside our pavilion facilities. Several events are scheduled, the miller will open the doors to her house and windmill for a guided tour.

Pointe-du-Buisson, Archeological Complex

333, rue Émond, Beauharnois
450 429-7857 – pointedubuisson.com
Open: May to October.

Pointe-du-Buisson, Quebec Museum of archaeology is an in situ museum which testifies to over 5,000 years of human occupation. The museum's collection documents in considerable detail the prehistory of eastern North America, and includes of more than two million artifacts! An archeologist's work consists in bringing history to life through these artifacts. A must-see event this summer at Pointe-du-Buisson!

South Shore

Marie-Rose Center

80, rue Saint-Charles Est, Longueuil
450 651-8104, poste 0 – snjm.org
Open: Year-round, by appointment **text p.132**

Cocathédrale of Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue

Coin Saint-Charles Ouest et chemin Chambly, Longueuil
450 674-1549 – cocathedrale.ca
Open: Year-round **text p.132**

Church Sainte-Famille

560, boul. Marie-Victorin, Boucherville
450 655-9024 – paroissesdeboucherville.ca
Open: visit the website.

Facing the unique panoramic view of the Boucherville Islands, Church Sainte-Famille invites you to discover its many heritage attractions. Founded in 1667, Boucherville is one of the oldest cities in Québec, and the "Place de l'église" represents its historic core. Made of stone, with the former convent on its right and the former presbytery to its left, Church



Cocathédrale Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue

© Centre Marie-Rose, Cocathédrale Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue



Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum

Sainte-Famille towers over the area. The museum of religious art, which exhibits a collection of objects of worship belonging to the Sainte-Famille parish, was inaugurated in 2017. Member of St. Lawrence River shrines circuit.

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum

110, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Constant
450 632-2410 – exporail.org
Open: Year-round.

Exporail's exciting permanent exhibition: with our society becoming one that is increasingly mobile,

the new exhibition will reflect current trends and the growing expectations of our visitors. Explore the largest collection of Canadian railway vehicles and hop on board some of them. Both children and adults can visit the model train room or set out for a ride on a miniature railway or a vintage streetcar.

The Kahnawà:ke Tourism Welcome Center

1, River Road, Kahnawake
450 635-2929 – kahnawaketourism.com
Open: visit the website.

The Kahnawà:ke Tourism Welcome Center, located in the heart of Kahnawà:ke, a mohawk community 10 minutes from downtown Montreal. Experience Kahnawà:ke's vivid culture with a guided tour of the town, or plan your entire visit with us. The Welcome Center should be your first stop when visiting. Stop by for a free map and tourism guide of Kahnawà:ke and we will let you know where to go and what's happening! With over 250 businesses in the community, including the bed & breakfasts, hotel, several restaurants, marina, shops, there are plenty of opportunities for every visitor.



DROULERS ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE INTERPRETATION CENTER

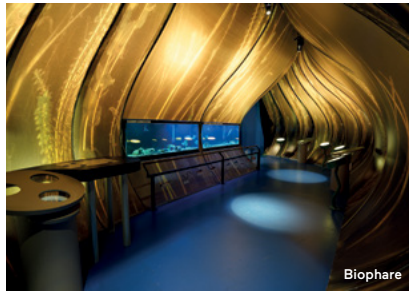
TSIONHIAKWATHA AN EXTRAORDINARY AND UNIQUE PLACE

450 264-3030
1800 CH. LEAHY, ST-ANICET

INFO@SITEDROULERS.CA
SITEDROULERS.CA

BE PART OF 15TH CENTURY IROQUOIA

© Exporail, le Musée ferroviaire canadien



Biophare

Richelieu River

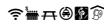
Biophare



6, rue Saint-Pierre, Sorel-Tracy
450 780-5740 – 1 877 780-5740 – biophare.com
Open: Daily from June 24th to Labor Day. From Tuesday to Saturday, the other months.

The exhibitions presented at the Biophare allow visitors to discover the multiple heritage features of the Sorel region and Sorel islands. From one showroom to the other, visitors will be transported in a fascinating universe which combines nature and culture. The Biophare also offers a 3-hour boat excursions in the Sorel Islands aboard the "Randonnée nature" that will take your breath away.

Lacolle River Blockhaus



1, rue Principale, route 223,
Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix
450 246-3227 – 450 291-3166 – ileauxnoix.com
Open: May to October.

The Lacolle River Blockhaus, built in 1781, is the last authentic representative of this type of building in Quebec. It has witnessed war making, which is



Collection Lux Aeterna

explained in our new permanent exhibition. A touch screen allows visitors to deepen their knowledge through informational screens, and a video recounting the Battle of Lacolle Mill is projected as well. Guides are in historic costumes on the weekends.

Heritage trail with audio guide



1900, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 658-8788 – 450 658-1778 – ville.chambly.qc.ca
Open: June 24 to labor day.

Discover Chambly by downloading the free audio tracks for a geolocated tour of the heritage trail, or by renting an audio guide during the summer. The audio tracks are available at all times on the website baladodecouverte.com. Listen to colourful anecdotes and dialogue, as you explore the trail which comprises elaborately illustrated information boards and offers a breathtaking view over the Richelieu River. Dive into the past as if you were there!

Collection Lux Aeterna



1206, boulevard Saint-Luc, local 110
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 376-2244 – luxaeterna.ca
Open: Year-round, closed Sundays and Mondays.

The Lux Aeterna Collection's Noble Crystal Clair Reliquaire de la Terre exhibition is open on a permanent basis. This grouping of many natural wonders, from all corners of the Earth, is unique in North America. You can discover and find many varieties of stones, crystals, quartz, jewelry, and gemstones, as well as magnificently sculptured stones, meteorites, and fossils. Visiting the exhibition is connecting to the magic, beauty, and energy of stones and crystals and to the benefits felt in their presence.

Domaine Ozias Leduc



272, chemin Ozias-Leduc, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 536-3033 – mbamsh.com
Open: visit the website.

Domaine Ozias Leduc is a unique place in Québec; it features elements that serve as a tribute to the legacy and identity of artist-painter Ozias Leduc. This interpretation centre comprises the artist's birth house; a building of heritage interest that is also recognized for its high architectural and historical value. The family home will help you discover the master's works and gain insight into his thoughts and views.



Domaine Ozias Leduc

La Maison amérindienne



510, montée des Trente, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-2500 – maisonamerindienne.com
Open: Year-round.

To the sound of beating drums and traditional songs, come discover the know-how and knowledge of the people of the First Nations at La Maison amérindienne. Recognized as a place of national significance with regards to the origin of maple, La Maison amérindienne is a place where people can exchange ideas, share and come together through environmental, gastronomic and museum-related activities. Its exhibitions, animated tours, workshops, Amerindian cuisine, craft boutique and Interpretation trails will surely fascinate you.

Fort-Chambly National Historic Site



2, rue De Richelieu, Chambly
450 658-1585 – 1 888 773-8888
parcscanada.gc.ca/fortchambly
Open: May 22 to October 11.

Come make memories! Here, we discover the roots of French society in Canada in an enchanting setting. Fort Chambly welcomes you with an updated program of exhibits, interactive activities, and special events. You'll quickly understand why the urban park, located on the banks of the Richelieu River and adjacent to the fort, is one of the region's most beloved spots.

pub. p.199



Lieu historique national du Fort-Lennox

Fort-Lennox National Historic Site



1, 61^e avenue, Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix
450 291-5700 – 1 888-773-8888
parcscanada.gc.ca/fortlennox
Open: visit the website.

In order to carry out major restoration work on the historic buildings located on Île aux Noix, the Fort Lennox National Historic Site will be closed this season. The visitor centre will remain open to the public, daily, from June 22 to September 2. Visitors will be able to obtain information about the region, the history of Île aux Noix and Fort Lennox, as well as updates on the work in progress.



Lieu historique national du Fort-Chambly



DISCOVER THE
**TRADITIONAL
TERRITORY OF
THE MOHAWK
PEOPLE**

More than 135 authentic experiences are waiting for you everywhere in Quebec indigenous lands.

quebec.aboriginal.com
1 877 698-7827

© Photos → Audet photo → Greg Horn

QUÉBEC ABORIGINAL TOURISM



QUÉBEC FOR ALL

Kéroul

QuebecForAll.com
Tourist and cultural information for travelers with disabilities

Maison de la culture Villebon



630, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 467-2835, poste 2914 – culture.beloeil.ca
Open: visit the website.

Built in 1944, the Maison de la culture Villebon is the centerpiece of the City of Belœil's architectural heritage. This former residence now serves as a cultural meeting place and is accessible to the general public. The venue presents both intimate shows and professional exhibitions.

Maison des Gouverneurs



90, chemin des Patriotes, Sorel-Tracy
450 746-9441 – 1 800 464-9441
Open: visit the website.

Built in 1781, this house has a rich history. It was built to house the commanders of the military forces stationed at Fort Sorel. It now houses the tourist information office, exhibitions, an artisan shop and the new garden of the baroness Von Riedesel. Come visit, it's free!

Maison nationale des Patriotes



610, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu
450 787-3623 – mndp.qc.ca
Open: Year-round, visit the website.

In the heart of an exceptional heritage site, visit this museum and discover the full history of the Patriotes from 1837 to 1838. Animated guided tours of the museum and of the village of Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu, temporary exhibitions, various cultural activities, special events, cultural trips and gift shop.



Musée des beaux-arts de Mont-Saint-Hilaire

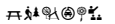
Maison Paul-Émile Borduas



621, chemin des Patriotes Nord, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 536-3033 – mbamsh.com
Open: visit the website.

Paul-Émile Borduas designed, built and lived in this house as of 1945. This unique, avant-garde home boasts a resolutely modern design with undeniable architectural interest. Inside, pieces of furniture that belonged to the painter are displayed. They were made by some of his students in 1937, while he was teaching at Montreal's l'École du meuble. Discover this amazing exhibition centre dedicated to the man and his works.

Musée des Abénakis



108, rue Waban-Aki, Odanak
450 568-2600 – museeabenakis.ca
Open: Year-round.

Located on the shores of Saint-François River, Québec's first indigenous museum invites you to experience a captivating cultural encounter. Visit our exhibitions, the Odanak church and chapel, as well as our Kiz8bak "Daylight" arts & crafts gift shop. Near the museum, explore the Tolba "Turtle" walking trail and discover the community's fauna and flora. Special group packages available with reservation.

Musée des beaux-arts de Mont-Saint-Hilaire



150, rue du Centre-Civique, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 536-3033 – mbamsh.qc.ca
Open: Year-round.

This museum contributes to preserving the past heritage and promoting the legacy of artists Jordi Bonet, Paul-Émile Borduas, and Ozias Leduc, three of Québec's emblematic figures, while presenting year round exhibitions from both renowned and up and coming artists. It also helps promote the built heritage with a tour of the houses once inhabited by Ozias Leduc and Paul-Émile Borduas, which now serve as interpretation centres to showcase these historical artists and their works. The guided tours, creative workshops, conferences, and museum boutiques are sure to enchant visitors.



Religious heritage

As a precious remnant from our past, the religious heritage is still very present in Montérégie. All you need to do is follow its trace. Through activities that highlight our collective memory, discover architectural jewels, larger than life historical figures and stories that will amaze you.

South Shore

Fort Saint-Jean Museum



15, rue Jacques-Cartier Nord, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 358-6500, poste 5769 – museedufortsaintjean.ca
Open: visit the website.

Fort Saint-Jean Museum presents over 350 years of military history on the beautiful site of the Royal Military College Saint-Jean, which witnessed the passage of Amerindian warriors, French and British troops, American revolutionaries, and several Canadian units. The Museum retraces the history of this National Historic Site and its various occupants through thematic maps, models, uniforms, weapons, artefacts and archived documents.

Haut-Richelieu Museum

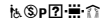


182, rue Jacques-Cartier Nord, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-0649 – museeduhaut-richelieu.com
Open: Year-round

Museum showcasing local history and ancient and contemporary ceramics. Permanent and temporary exhibitions, guided tours, gift shop, ceramics courses, reproductions of old photographs.

Montérégie-East

Héritage Abbotsford



185, rang de la Montagne, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
450 379-5195 – heritageabbotsford.org
Open: visit the website

The Ensemble Religieux de Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford was designated as a historical site on April 8, 2004 by the Department of Culture and Communications. The same day, the organ-harmonium of St. Paul's Anglican Church was designated as a work of art. The architectural unity of the site is of historical interest as testimony to the occupation of the locality by Anglophone immigrants who came here at the beginning of the XIXth century.

Marie-Rose Center



80, rue Saint-Charles Est, Longueuil
450 651-8104, poste 0 – snjm.org
Open: Year-round, by appointment.

The Marie-Rose Centre abounds with treasures: architectural, cultural and spiritual heritage. Rediscover chapters of the history of Longueuil and of Québec as you immerse yourself in the life of the Blessed Marie-Rose Durocher, the founder of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary congregation in 1843. Visit the birthplace of the congregation, the Foundation House in Old Longueuil. Exhibitions, museum, guided tours.

Co-Cathedral of Saint-Antoine-de-Padoue



Coin Saint-Charles O. et chemin de Chambly, Longueuil
450 674-1549 – cocathedrale.ca
Open: Year-round

Inaugurée en 1887, elle est dotée d'une architecture de style néogothique avec un dôme de style néobyzantin et classée « immeuble patrimonial ». Son musée, inauguré récemment, renferme des objets remontant aux origines de la paroisse, soit en 1697. Sa valeur patrimoniale lui confère un caractère incontournable et l'inscrit parmi les bâtiments les mieux cotés au Québec. La Cathédrale fait partie du tout nouveau circuit des Sanctuaires du Fleuve qui regroupe cinq sites patrimoniaux et religieux de Kahnawake à Varennes, en passant par Longueuil et Boucherville. Visitez : sanctuairesdufleuve.com

The Shrine of St. Kateri Tekakwitha



1, River Road, Kahnawake
450 635-2929 – kateritekakwitha.net
Open: visit the website

Come visit the Shrine of Saint Kateri Tekakwitha and the historical St-Francis-Xavier mission located just 10 minutes from downtown Montreal, where we can



Suroît

Droulers-Tsiionhiakwatha Archaeological Site Interpretation Center



1800, chemin Leahy, Saint-Anicet
450 264-3030 – sitedroulers.ca
Open: from May 23 to September 20

Il y a 600 ans à Saint-Anicet, des Iroquoiens sont venus installer leurs villages. Ces peuples ont laissé des traces indélébiles témoignant de leur passage dans la vallée du Saint-Laurent. C'est l'histoire de ces peuples iroquoiens qui est racontée au Centre d'interprétation du site archéologique Droulers/Tsiionhiakwatha.

South Shore

The Kahnawake Welcome Center



1, River Road, Kahnawake
450 635-2929 – kahnawaketourism.com
Open: visit the website **text p.125**

Richelieu River

La Maison amérindienne



510, montée des Trente, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 464-2500 – maisonamerindienne.com
Open: Year-round **text p.129**

Musée des Abénakis



108, rue Waban-Aki, Odanak
450 568-2600 – museeabenakis.ca
Open: Year-round **text p.131**

see her sacred tomb. Browse through the gift shop and explore the museum with its many historical treasures and gifts of France from the 17th to the 20th century. Guided tours daily & available upon reservation, walk-ins welcome.

Sanctuaire Marguerite D'Youville



201, rue Sainte-Anne, Varennes
450 652-2441, poste 236 – sanctuaireyouville.ca
Open: visit the website

In the birthplace of Marguerite d'Youville, the first Canadian saint, discover an exhibition centre which sheds light on her life, her spirituality and her life's work. Also you can visit the funeral chapel built inside the basilique Sainte-Anne de Varennes (1887) which houses her tomb. Nearby, you will also find two 19th-century votive chapels classified as cultural properties, as well as a wooden Calvary which has been recognized as a historical monument.

Aboriginal tourism

You like to travel and meet interesting people? Take on a journey into the little-known world of the First Nations. Through the museums, communities and facilities, discover a rich culture and a fascinating lifestyle that will delight the whole family. Take advantage of your visit to the Montérégie region to take in the splendid views it offers!

Art galleries, artists

Are you the creative type? Let yourself be moved by the talent of the Montérégien artists and artisans. They have mastered the art of evoking strong emotions and whole-hearted admiration. They will surely brighten up your day! Art galleries, exhibitions, cultural centres... Choose your destination and let yourself be carried away by the local collective imagination.

South Shore

À fleur de terre



3100, route Hardwood, local 30
450 424-4774 – aflEURdeterre.ca
Open: Year-round

À Fleur de terre is a studio/boutique for hand-thrown pottery and handcrafted objects. Our community space specializes in showcasing, teaching and making ceramics, and features a shop, classes for all levels, a rental studio for individual work and an equipped production space for ceramicists.

South Shore

Métiers et traditions



340, rue Saint-Charles Ouest, Longueuil
450 677-2125 – metierstraditions.com
Open: visit the website.

The valorization of traditional expertise and intangible cultural heritage are at the heart of our organization's mission. Traditional methods are transmitted in our workshops and demonstrations: from textile arts to paper and leather-working, as well as metal and woodworking. You will witness the contemporary creations of our renowned craftsmen and learn from passionate masters in workshops tailored for the public.

Richelieu River

Arto La Coop Créative



37, rue Saint-Jacques, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-9036 – cooparto.com
Open: Visit the website

The ART [O] cooperative brings together amateur and professional artists by offering them a place of expression and dissemination. Through the promotion of visual arts, crafts, music, word expression, ART [O] promotes the meeting of various art forms and the general public. ART [O] offers a varied program including major events, exhibitions, shows as well as activities such as film screenings, readings and artistic workshops.

Centre des arts contemporains
du Québec Sorel-Tracy

100 rue Reine, Sorel-Tracy
514 609-4300 – cacqm.com
Open: Visit the website

The purpose of the Centre is to offer exhibition halls and a cultural space where art is celebrated in all its forms. Our mission is a multi-faceted one, our mandate encompasses, among other things, visual arts, sculpture and multidisciplinary arts. Traditional and interactive exhibitions, installations by artists, live painting, performances, conferences and multidisciplinary combinations are all activities that contribute to the cultural identity of the community and to the development of art and artistic practices.

La Galerie du Lac



151, 14^e avenue Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca
Open: from June 7 to September 7, Friday to Sunday.

Built inside a former rectory, this Art gallery offers a showcasing of various visual Artists. A room is specially dedicated for young Artists and is called "Place aux jeunes en Art visuel".

Maison de la Culture Eulalie-Durocher



1028, rue du Rivage, Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu
450 787-3497
saint-antoine-sur-ricHELIEU.ca/loisirs-et-culture/maison-de-la-culture-eulalie-durocher/
Open: visit the website

Taking place in a former presbytery on the shores of the wonderful Richelieu River, the Maison de la culture Eulalie-Durocher offers a regular and diversified programming. In addition to staging exhibitions, this intimist environment is ideal to discover and create intense exchanges between the scene and the public. Leveraging on this asset, the programming includes theatre, music, conference and ciné-repertoire.

Route des arts du Richelieu



Towns and villages bordering the banks of the Richelieu Valley
514 293-0030 – 450 461-2908
routeartsaveursrichelieu.com

text p.113

Montérégie-East

EXPRESSION,
Centre d'exposition de Saint-Hyacinthe

495, avenue Saint-Simon, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 773-4209 – expression.qc.ca
Open: visit the website

Established in 1985, EXPRESSION is a museum institution whose mission is to promote and disseminate current and contemporary art. Exhibitions presented in a vast, magnificent hall. The museum also offers an educational program and conferences, as well as a publishing service.

Theatres and
performance venues

The lights turn off, the crowd is hushed and holds its breath... Do you feel like attending a show that will have you riveted to your seat? Theatre, dance, comedy... The Montérégie showrooms are awaiting you; prepare to be dazzled! Come experience feverish excitement in larger than life surroundings.

Suroît

Salle culturelle Alfred-Langevin

10, rue King, Huntingdon
450 264-5411 poste 238 – www.mrchsl.com
Open: visit the website

The Alfred-Langevin Cultural Hall is located at the heart of the Town of Huntingdon in the building commonly known as the "Chateau". As a regional venue with a large degree of versatility and high-quality acoustics, the hall is used as an interesting setting for a host of activities: exhibitions, conferences, shows, intimate concerts, and more.

VALSPEC | Diffusion spectacle

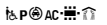


169, rue Champlain, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 373-5794 – 1 800 842-5794 – valspect.com
Open: visit the website

Each year, VALSPEC presents nearly 200 cross-disciplinary performances in the Salle Albert-Dumouchel, the Cabaret d'Albert and the Café Chez Rose, as well as in various exterior venues, in Salaberry-de-Valleyfield and in neighbouring municipalities near Montreal.

South Shore

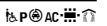
Le Club



9200 boulevard Leduc, app. 210, Brossard
450 676-1030 – leclubdix30.com
Open: visit the website

Located in the heart of the Quartier DIX30 SQUARE in Brossard, Le Club showroom offers quality programming of brilliant and highly entertaining shows (song, comedy, rock, blues, variety, etc.) for varied audiences. Our team will welcome you in a setting that features the best conditions; reserved seats, quick access, free indoor/outdoor parking lots with elevator, bar service and VIP cocktail lounge, and more.

L'Étoile Banque Nationale



6000, boulevard de Rome, suite 100, Brossard
450 676-1030 poste 1 – letoilebanquenaionale.ca
Open: visit the website

Located in the heart of Quartier DIX30 in Brossard, L'Étoile Banque Nationale showroom offers entertaining and diverse performances (music, song, comedy, theatre, variety and performances for young audiences). Our team will welcome you in a setting that features the best conditions; reserved seats, quick access, free indoor/outdoor parking lots with elevator, bar service, and more. Its the perfect showroom to come see your favourite stars!

Pavillon de l'Île

480, boulevard D'Youville, Châteauguay
450 698-3100 – ville.chateauguay.qc.ca
Open: visit the website

Discover a 400-seat hall situated on the magnificent Île Saint-Bernard. Bordered by Lake Saint-Louis and the Châteauguay River, Île Saint-Bernard is rich in natural resources and regional culture. Enjoy the sun as you walk along the hiking trails or find shelter in the shade under the willow trees on the riverbank or under the sun umbrellas on the terrace as you sip a refreshing drink from the café bar.

Théâtre de la Ville

180, rue de Gentilly Est, Longueuil
450 670-1611 – theatredelaville.qc.ca
Open: visit the website

Each year, the Théâtre de la Ville presents a rich programming of approximately 75 shows in a wide range of performing arts, where theatre and creation occupy a significant place. Located in Longueuil's Cégep Édouard-Montpetit, it offers two performing spaces, namely the Jean-Louis-Millette Hall (seating for 400 guests) and the Pratt & Whitney Canada Hall (seating for 900 guests) and two rehearsal studios, all available for rental.

Richelieu River

Statera – L'archipel fabuleux

127, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
450 846-2958 – stateraexperience.com
Open: visit the website.

Vivez des moments hauts en couleur avec nos nouveaux films projetés en 360° sous un impressionnant dôme en bordure du fleuve! À la fois divertissantes et éducatives, ces productions de haute qualité s'adressent à toute la famille. À l'affiche de 11 h à 19 h : « La nature qui nous entoure », « Les monstres de la mer : une aventure préhistorique » et autres films à venir. Restez à l'affût de notre programmation événementielle en consultant notre site Web.

Montérégie-East

Centre des arts Juliette-Lassonde de Saint-Hyacinthe

1705, rue Saint-Antoine, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 778-3388 – 1 855 778-3388 – centredesarts.ca
Open: visit the website.

Each year, the Centre des arts Juliette-Lassonde presents nearly 150 artists or productions from various performing arts disciplines: theatre, dance, music, popular song, circus arts, comedy and variety. Discover two showrooms in one single venue: the Italian-style Desjardins Hall (700 seats), and the cabaret-style multi-functional Espace RONA (capacity of 310 to 650 seats).



Théâtre de la Dame de Cœur

611, rang de la Carrière, Upton
450 549-5828 – damedecoeur.com
Open: visit the website.

The Théâtre de la Dame de Cœur, present for a second year his French family play "Le Grand Bric-à-Brac". A dive into the immeasurable universe where surprises will create swirls around the spectators. It takes place outdoors, in a 500-seat theater, protected by a roof that guarantees performances in case of rain. The seats, who are equipped with heated straps, rotate to follow the action where it takes place. Before the show, it is possible to visit, attend an animation at CIMBAD and enjoy a nature trail on the site of the Theater.

Théâtre La Scène

300, avenue de la Concorde Nord, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 252-2522 – salletheatrelascene.com
Open: Year-round with appointment.

Salle Théâtre La Scène offers everything you need to create the just perfect event. From catering to bar service and decorations, let our team take care of all the details. With its distinctive character, the 4,800 sq2 main room is furnished with Victorian tables and banquet-style chairs that can accommodate up to 10 guests per table. A permanently installed professional sound and lighting system and outstanding service make this multipurpose room a hit. With a 24 x 34 foot stage, dance floor and bar service, the main room can be turned into party central in seconds. No need to worry about parking your car: there are several parking lots nearby.



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca

Additional Activities

Montérégie region has so much to offer, with a wide choice of activities and experiences for visitors of all ages. Whether with the family, someone special or travelling solo, discover Montérégie region through its many attractions.

▼ Classified by Sub-themes

Family activities

Your kids can't stand still? The Montérégie region will get the whole family moving! Amusement centres, zoo, sporting activities, regional and national parks... Rain or shine, whether you prefer having wind-blown hair or a roof over your head, we have something for all tastes. Bet that all this excitement will have the whole family turning in early tonight!

Suroît

Arbraska Rigaud

85, rue Bourget, Rigaud
1 877 886-5500 – arbraska.com

text p.111

Jardin Champs de rêve

1620, rue Daoust, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 458-4000 – champsdereves.com
Open: everyday, June 1st to September 30.

Come take a stroll in our field of dreams. Located just 40 minutes from downtown Montreal it's the perfect family activity! Get lost in our labyrinth, admire our mosaic sculptures or simply breathe in the soothing scent of our lavender field. While you are here don't forget to stop by at our boutique filled with lavender products and much more.



Giant Corn Mazes

2291, boul. Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
514 453-5379 – vergerlabonte.com
Open: visit the website

Verger Labonté offers groundbreaking themes to captivate young and old with riddle games in the gigantic corn field labyrinths. Through 3 courses adapted to different age groups, you are invited to solve riddles and overcome trials to complete your mission in the corn maze (of ecological culture). Animated by eccentric characters, the labyrinth adventure allows you to deepen your knowledge, enjoy a day in the outdoors and to share an activity with your peers. It's a pleasant way to discover and learn about the annual theme while enjoying open air activities.

Verger Labonté also offers a game of riddles separate from the corn mazes. Fans of escape games who love to put their brain to the test and challenge their talents of deduction and observation will enjoy this dedicated space in an enchanting forest.

Regional park of the Saint-Timothée Islands

240, rue Saint-Laurent, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 377-1117 – ville.valleyfield.qc.ca/plage
Open: visit the website

A family-friendly outdoor site, with access to pristine water (historic A). Features a beach with lifeguards, a playground and picnic area, a beach volleyball court, watercraft rentals (canoes, kayaks, pedal boats and paddle boards) and wooded trails. Access to a 7.7 km bike loop over the islands, with access to the Soulanges cycling path by boat shuttle. **pub p.110**

Lake Saint-François National Wildlife Area

7600, chemin de la Pointe-Fraser, Dundee
450 264-5908 – amisrnf.lacstfrancois.com
Open: May to October.

The Réserve nationale de faune du Lac-Saint-François is an ecological oasis at the extreme south of Quebec. From the top of the tower, let yourself be seduced by the beauty of the site. Hiking, water excursions, family GPS rally, interpretation activities: there is something for everyone! Plan a day of activities for your child's birthday party. A magical day in the heart of an extraordinary universe.

Sucrerie de la Montagne

300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
450 264-5908 – sucrieriedelamontagne.com
Open: Year-round

text p.85

South Shore

Centre Oasis Surf

9520, boulevard Leduc, suite 01, Brossard
514 372-7873 – oasisurf.com
Open: year-round

text p.141

Exporail, the Canadian Railway Museum

110, rue Saint-Pierre, Saint-Constant
450 632-2410 – exporail.org
Open: Year-round

text p.125

Labyrinthe Galaxie

30, montée des Quarante-Deux, Sainte-Julie
450 649-1777 – fermegalaxie.com
Open: mid-July to October 31

text p.79

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville

55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville
450 928-5088 – 1 800 665-6527
sepaq.com/boucherville
Open: visit the website.

The Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville offers extraordinary natural wealth and culture just a few minutes away from Montreal. An absolute must see in the summertime! To experience a nature getaway in the heart of the urban wildlife, come stay at our camping resort; it includes 50 unserviced sites and 25 ready-to-camp Huttopia tents. The camping resort is accessible on foot or by bike via a trail along the river or by small boat. **pub p.36**

Parc national du Mont-Saint-Bruno

330, rang des Vingt-Cinq Est, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 653-7544 – sepaq.com/montsaintbruno
Open: visit the website.

Close to Montreal, in the heart of an urban and agricultural setting, you will find lakes, an orchard, a tea room and kilometres of easy- and intermediate-level hiking trails, including the big-wheel stroller accessible Grand-Duc and Saint-Gabriel trails. A children's playground and picnic tables are available near the trails. During your visit, make sure to stop at Le Vieux Moulin tea room, a beautiful 250-year-old building. Enjoy the terrace while sipping tea, specialty coffee, hot chocolate or homemade lemonade. Pastries, gelato and smoothies are also available. In the fall, you can go apple picking in the orchard. **pub p.36**

RécréOFUN

1031, boulevard Saint-Bruno, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 985-8039 – 1 844 596-6386 – recreofun.com
Open: visit the website.

RécréOFUN, is THE family play centre to discover! Our center is full of activities such as the BalleOFUN, the giant multi-level maze, the bungee trampolines and much more. Children from age 0 to 12 will have the opportunity to move and explore in a fun, clean and secure environment. Fun for everyone!



Exporail, le Musée ferroviaire canadien

Richelieu River

Arbraska Mont-Saint-Grégoire



45, chemin du Sous-Bois, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
1 877 886-5500 – arbraska.com

text p.111

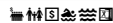
Au Machin chouette – centre d’amusement



220, rue Saint-Louis, door 192 (at the back),
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 390-1552 – machinchouette.ca
Open: visit the website.

A bright and friendly 8000 square feet welcoming family amusement center where children can jump, slide, run, climb and relax in complete freedom. 'Le Machin' is equipped with a spiral slide 17 feet long, tunnels, a trampoline, a playground dedicated to toddlers and triple-a slide. In addition, a two-lane 20-foot climbing wall neighbors it. Everything to go wild!

Centre de plein air l'Estacade



63, 13^e avenue, Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix
450 246-3554 – lestacade.ca
Open: visit the website

Visit the Centre de plein air l'Estacade to experience the expertise of our counselors combined to the stunning view of our outdoor site, on the shore of the Richelieu river. With "Expérience Plein Air", you can either enjoy a day full of activities for all family members, rent our nautical embarcations or try one of our personalized sailing course.

Parc Safari



242, rang Roxham, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 247-2727 – parcsafari.com
Open: May 17 to October 27.

At Zoo Parc Safari, the entire family will be amazed. This is the only place in Quebec where it is possible to view African animals and see the blazing speed cheetahs or look a lion in the eye less than 2 cm away! Come and cool off in the Safari Aquaparc and its sixty water jets. The Zoo Parc Safari will stay in your heart for life... **pub p.5**

Statera – L'archipel fabuleux

127, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
450 846-2958 – stateraexperience.com
Open: visit the website

text p.143

VR St-Cyr



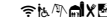
3465, chemin de l'Industrie, Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil
450 446-3660 – 1 844 877-8297 – vrstcyr.com
Open: Year-round.

RV St-Cyr rentals have a unique concept that offers new, fully equipped recreational vehicles for rent that will meet your needs and your budget. For holidays filled with freedom, adventure, attending festivals and/or experiencing unforgettable moments for families, couples or friends, renting an RV is the ideal way to travel!



Montérégie-East

Verger Champêtre



2300, rue Cowie, Granby
450 379-5155 – vergerchampetre.com
Open: June 1st to December 31.

Come spend a day at the farm with your family for fun and learning! Whatever the season, an enchanting and welcoming setting awaits you. Come pick out your seasonal fruits and vegetables, find the perfect pumpkin, cut down your Christmas tree, feed the animals, stock up on our terroir products and explore the interpretation trail.

Amusement

Need a good dose of fun? Montérégie is the place to be for everything entertainment! Fiction, action, immersion... Whether you're looking for an activity for the little ones, the older ones, or both, you will find something to suit all tastes. Follow the guide...

Suroît

Jardin Champs de rêves



1620, rue Daoust, Saint-Lazare
450 458-4000 – champsdereves.com

text p.83

South Shore

Canyon Escalade



1775, chemin de St-Jean, La Prairie
514 666-2269 – canyonescalade.com
Open: Year-round.

The highest and brightest climbing center in Quebec! Book a climbing session with an instructor and have fun with family and friends (no experience required, children from 4 years). Rain or shine, seasoned climbers will get a good challenge rope climbing, leading or in the block. Other services: dry sauna, steam bath, bistro, lessons. Open: year-round.



Centre Oasis Surf



9520, boulevard Leduc, suite 01, Brossard
514 372-7873 – oasisurf.com
Open: Year-round.

Surf, Resto-bar and shop under the same roof! Unique in Canada! Surfers of all levels (starting at 4 years old) are invited to try the wave, which provides users with the chance to practice surfing just like it's done in oceans and rivers. You can also simply watch surfers as you enjoy tropically-inspired dishes in the onsite 200 seats restaurant. Surf and turf packages are available. Guaranteed fun with family or friends.

Clip n' climb



2151, Lapinière, Brossard
450 626-2500 – clipnclimb.ca
Open: Year-round, Tuesday to Sunday.

Clip 'n Climb is an impressive activity that features climbing walls with varying levels of difficulty. It's a healthy dose of entertainment, accessible to all. The key word here is "action".

District 1 Lasertag



1035, boulevard St-Bruno, Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 400-1593 – district1lasertag.com
Open: Year-round. Visit the website.

Laser tag is a high-tech tactical game where players wearing electronic vests attempt to shoot the other players with “laser guns”. District 1 is the largest laser tag centre in Quebec, 11,000 sq ft of pure fun. District 1 includes 4 private halls, as well as a beverage bar and an arcade. The game arena has a 40-player capacity.

iSaute Rive-Sud



8505, boul. Taschereau, Brossard
514 788-5867 – isaute.ca
Open: Year-round.

iSaute Rive-Sud has more than 20,000 square feet of interconnected trampolines at ground level. It has a large area for regular jumps, a basketball and dodgeball section. Our centre also includes foam pits, an exclusive section for toddlers, an obstacle course, a slackline and more! It's a fun activity for everyone! “If you can walk, you can jump, and you will definitely want to try it!”.

Laser Game Evolution Brossard



9520, boulevard Leduc, suite 3, Brossard
438 520-2803 – lasergame-evolution.ca
Open: Year-round.

Laser Game Evolution is a laser shooting game where participants compete to score as many points as possible in a series of dark mazes spanning several stories. It's a fun and sporting game suitable for children and adults of all ages.

Salon de Quilles complexe Julie-Quilles



210, boulevard Armand-Frappier, Sainte-Julie
450 649-6668 – complexejuliequilles.com
Open: visit the website.

Located in Sainte-Julie, Complexe Julie-Quilles is the ideal meeting place for family activities: 24 duckpin bowling lanes, Mini-Putt (Rigolfeur), inflatable games, dairy bar and pitching machine. With its pool hall and summer terrace, young and old alike will have a great time. Located along Highway 20 and near Highway 30, Complexe Julie-Quilles has something for all tastes... it's worth the trip!

Salon de Quilles Volta



30, rue des Frères-Lumière, Boucherville
450 641-6668 – salondequillesvolta.com
Open: visit the website.

With 34 duckpin bowling lanes and 16 tenpin bowling lanes, Salon de Quilles Volta is the ultimate destination for fun and laughter. Come discover an all-new interactive system that lets you enjoy a different way of bowling, like a video game; destroy a house of cards, create or become a new character, and much more! With your family or friends, come to Volta in Boucherville, where laughter is guaranteed.

SpartanFit – Obstacles et entraînement fonctionnel



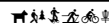
1950, chemin Fer-à-Cheval, Sainte-Julie
450 338-7878 – spartanfit.ca
Open: visit the website.

SpartanFit offers an OCR/Ninja Warrior obstacle course and functional training for all levels (10 years+). Located in Sainte-Julie just two minutes off Autoroute 20, SpartanFit is the place to go if you're looking to put your ninja skills to the test, prep for your next race or get motivated with sports training that will push you to your limit.

Use the promo code TOURISME15 and save 15% on a day pass.

Richelieu River

Saint-Bernard Regional Park



219, rang Saint-André, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-2598 – parcregionalst-bernard.com
Open: Year-round.

Disc golf is a rapidly growing new sport in Quebec, and is very popular in Europe and in the United States. It is based on the rules of golf. It is played using a flying disk similar to a Frisbee, although usually smaller in size and less heavy. The aim of the game is to land the disc in a basket to complete the hole. Our course is recognized as one of the most beautiful of its kind in Quebec, and offers unique challenges.



Statera-L'archipel fabuleux

Montréal on the side



Saint-Jean-Baptiste
514 975-6433 – montrealontheside.ca
Open: visit the website

Live the great escape on three wheels! Looking for an activity out of the ordinary? Enjoy a unique experience and stimulate your senses with this brand new way to visit Montréal. Authentic, safe and original, a sidecar ride is the perfect way to discover the area. With different circuits available, we can also make special arrangement and design the package of your dreams. See and be seen.

Plateau Michel-Brault



965, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 467-2835 – beloel.ca
Open: visit the website

Le Plateau Michel-Brault is an artistic public space that pays tribute to the renowned filmmaker, director and cinematographer who lived in Belœil, and that includes landscape components selected according to the artist's tastes. In the summer, short and feature-length films from the National Film Board or that pay tribute to filmmaker Michel Brault are screened.

Statera - L'archipel fabuleux



127, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
510 846-2958 – stateraexperience.com
Open: visit the website.

A one-of-a-kind immersive experience capturing the spellbinding beauty of the Sorel Islands. Located on the Sorel-Tracy ferry wharf along the mighty St. Lawrence river, Statera is a celebration of the careful balance between the natural and industrial worlds. This epic three-part adventure features an interactive display in the dark (day/night), the island

at night with a 360° dome projection (night) and a cruise into the heart of the 103 Sorel islands. With the virtual reality station StateraFLY, feel the exhilarating freedom of a heron as it soars over the treasures of the archipelago of islands.

Montréal-Est

La Magie de l’Air

576, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu
450 403-4840 – 1 855 888-4840 – lamagiedelair.com
Open: visit the website **text p.144**

Link jeux d’aventure

Saint-Hyacinthe
450 501-4914 – linkaventure.com/
Open: visit the website.

The LINK Jeux d’aventure app is a new form of outdoor entertainment to enjoy with your family and, soon, with friends as well. Each scenario is different, the itineraries are followed on foot and each scenario occurs in several cities. This app was designed to showcase the parks and pedestrian zones in the cities, and to encourage active travel in the safest sectors.

Activities and air excursions

In Montérégie, having one’s head in the clouds is not just a metaphor! Whether you prefer a hot air balloon ride or a tree top adventure course, you will find the perfect aerial activities and excursions – you won’t want to come down!

South Shore

Cerf-volant Coriolis Kite



199-C, chemin du Petit-Bois, Varennes
514 827-3163 – cerfvolantcoriolis.com
Open: visit the website

Cerf-volant Coriolis is a kite shop that offers a different array of activities. Among others, the “Découverte famille” package that includes initiation of acrobatic kites. A visit to our Varennes shop will allow you to discover the wide variety kites. Onsite repair service. Kite activities and festivals all-year long.

Richelieu River

Balad’Air, Envolée en Montgolfières

566, rang de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
514 990-1492 – baladair.ca
Open: Mainly in summer but winter flights are available (weather permitting). The flights are at sunrise or 3 hours before sunset.
Treat yourself to the charm of a hot air balloon soaring into the sky during all seasons, anytime. Looking for an original gift idea? Buy a gift certificate and offer this wonderful experience to someone special. Would you like to experience the adventure at the International Balloon Festival of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu? Book your place with the professionals at Balad’Air and ensure an unforgettable experience. Prices: \$215 per adult or \$240 per adult on weekend evenings. Family and group rates available, all rates are on our website.

La Magie de l’Air

576, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu
450 403-4840 – 1 855 888-4840 – lamagiedelair.com
Open: Year-round.

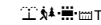
Enjoy a hot air balloon flight with La Magie de l’Air Fly, float, and hover while hanging from a large air balloon. Make this balloon adventure unforgettable. Our different packages are offered throughout the year. Simply contact one of our team members for information or reservations. Now dare to feel La Magie de l’Air.

Health centres, spas

Because you deserve to treat yourself, the Montérégie region offers a number of relaxing getaway destinations to help you break free from the daily grind: health centres and spas nestled in enchanting settings with breathtaking views. Come and see for yourself. The only problem is that you won’t want to leave...

Suroît

Paradisos Spa



119, chemin Saint-George, Rigaud
438 866-8689 – paradisosspa.com
Open: visit the website

Take relaxation to the next level! Paradisos Spa is the perfect place to rest and recharge. Open year-round, the spa’s friendly staff will welcome you for massages, esthetic care, and you can enjoy the outdoor baths and the sauna. To complete your visit, healthy lunches are available on site. Themed rooms for relaxation are ready to receive, as well as a large terrace, outdoor fire pit, enclosed gazebos and hummocks; it’s all there to help you feel at home while you take in the natural peace and quiet. The spa also offers a meeting room for 10-15 guests, perfect for business meetings or team-building activities.

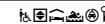
Spa Franklin



1223, route 202, Franklin
450 827-8555 – spafranklin.com
Open: Year-round. Visit the website.

Spa Franklin is a unique, intimate and inviting spa & relaxation centre. Located on an estate made of stones, the centre comprises outdoor spas, a steam bath, a Finnish sauna, a cold pool, as well as a river and water fall which cascades over natural stones. Outdoor and indoor relaxation areas allow you to take a well-deserved soothing, relaxing break. Highly trained professionals will provide you with body care services consistent with their massage therapy skills and abilities.

Spa Gallant



1171 chemin Saint-Henri, Sainte-Marthe
450 459-4241 – 1 800 641-4241 – gallant.ca
Open: Year-round.

Replenish yourself at our health center! The Spa Gallant treatments are meant to pamper yourself in sheer luxury and total comfort. Treat yourself to a facial, massage or to one of our many spa treatments made by certified massage therapists and beauticians, you’ll be thrilled. Relax in our thermal baths under the stars while observing the deer feeding.

South Shore

Förena – Cité thermale



250, rang des Vingt-Cinq Est,
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville
450 462-9111, poste 239 – forena.ca
Open: visit the website.

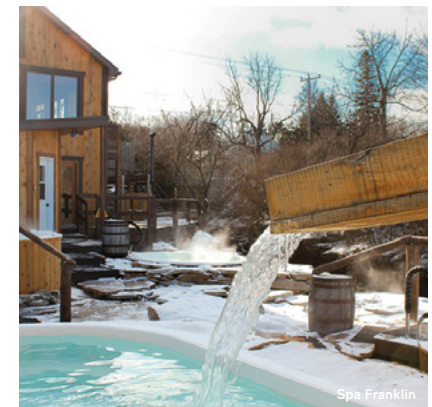
Take a journey to the frontier of water, where all is lost and found, where you can fill up on emptiness, where everything takes on meaning and substance. Explore the best practices of well-being and discover the secrets of tradition. Let yourself be carried by the warmth of the baths, banyas, and saunas which are full of stories that will make you live an atypical moment of relaxation. Discover this timeless universe and experience a unique coalescing of contrasts. Enter the complex at Mont-Saint-Bruno to explore the best wellness practices and thermal experiences.

SKYSPA



6000, boulevard de Rome, 4^e étage Brossard
450 462-9111 – 1 866 656-9111 – skyspa.ca
Open: Year-round.

SKYSPA offers a unique urban open-air rooftop concept focused on relaxation, wellness and entertainment. The unforgettable moments that you will experience at SKYSPA, a spa located in the heart of Quartier DIX30, will be for you a memorable experience. Our facilities include hot and cold outdoor baths, authentic Finnish saunas, a steam bath, several massage and beauty treatment rooms and a bistro.





© Spa Nordique

Spa Di’Oro 🇧🇪🇩🇪🇵🇦🇨

1990, rue Léonard-De-Vinci, local 204, Sainte-Julie
450 649-6363 – spadioro.com
Open: Year-round

The ultimate beauty and relaxation experience, only 20 minutes away from Montreal. Come enjoy our Nordic baths which offer a splendid view of mont Saint-Bruno, and, in clear conditions, of mont Saint-Hilaire. With its modern and sleek design, our spa offers high-end medical-esthetic treatments performed by health professionals and by qualified and caring beauticians. Our massage therapists will bring you comfort and relaxation through a wide range of massages.

Richelieu River

Auberge Handfield & Spa Les Thermes 🇨🇦🇪🇸🇵🇦

555, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 - 1 855 579-2226 – aubergehandfield.com
Open: year-round, upon reservation

Nested on the banks of the Richelieu, the SPA Les Thermes offers a multitude of aesthetic and therapeutic treatments. Several rooms with river views. Packages with or without accommodation are available. Visit our website for a list of care services.

Noah Spa de Venise-en-Québec 🇨🇦🇪🇸🇵🇦

327, avenue Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 390-3820 – 1 833 390-3820 – noah-spa.com
Open: Year-round

A moment of peace that revitalizes body and mind. The Noah Spa in Venise-en-Québec is the perfect place to offer you an unforgettable experience. Thanks to our special bath “Spa eaunergique” and the wide variety of massages, face and body treatments. Pamper yourself by offering you a special moment to relax and get back on your feet.

O Spa Nordique – Hôtel de la Riv 🇨🇦🇪🇸🇵🇦

165, chemin Sainte-Anne, Sorel-Tracy
450 742-5691 poste 505 – 1 800 369-0059
ospanordique.com
Open: Year-round

A haven of peace on the shores of the St. Lawrence River. To the sounds of waterfalls, while taking in the beautiful view over the river, come take advantage of our outdoor facilities which include: 6 hot baths, an impressive Nordic pool with ice waterfall, a eucalyptus hammam steam sauna and a Finnish sauna, all linked together by a heated walkway for your comfort and security. The spa also houses: massage and Phytomer body care rooms, relaxation lounge with fireplace, change rooms, bistro and boutique. The wellness and relaxation complex is open Year-round.

Spa Champêtre La Belle Blanche 🇨🇦🇪🇸🇵🇦

136, rang Bogton, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
514 608-0112 – spalabelleblanche.com
Open: visit the website.

A country-style spa in the heart of the countryside, where nature meets relaxation. The spa offers a view over hay fields and forests. We invite you to come enjoy a stroll on the premises, followed by a spa and massage or aesthetic treatment. Everything you need for a perfect day of relaxation and care in the countryside.



Spa Champêtre La Belle Blanche

© O Spa Nordique/A.Deguisse
Spa Champêtre La Belle Blanche



641, Chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire (Qc) J3G 4S6

STROMSPA.COM

strøm
SPA NORDIQUE
MONT-SAINT-HILAIRE

Strøm spa nordique 🇨🇦🇪🇸🇵🇦

641, chemin de la Montagne, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
514 666-6772 – 1 877 666-6772 – stromspa.com
Open: Year-round

Located at the footage of Mont-Saint-Hilaire, Strøm spa nordique offers an array of services including thermal experiences, massotherapy, beauty treatments, and healthy dining providing a unique experience of relaxation on exceptionally beautiful natural settings. Our facilities offer you an incomparable atmosphere which promotes complete rejuvenation.

Shopping

Whether you enjoy shopping for the latest trends or for nostalgic goods, whether you prefer the urban bustle or the picturesque charm, Montérégie offers unique shopping experiences. Find all your favourite brands in one place or set out to discover the regional products by visiting the warm and inviting local shops.

Suroit

Marché Fermier Huntingdon 🇨🇦🇪🇸🇵🇦

Parc Prince-Arthur
72, rue Dalhousie, Huntingdon
450-807-2592 – marchefermierhuntingdon.ca
Open: visit the website

The one and only Farmers' Market in the Haut-Saint-Laurent offering only the freshest and highest-quality, local products.

South shore

Ma Caféine 🇨🇦🇪🇸🇵🇦

1370, rue de Coulomb, bureau 101, Boucherville
514 354-1472 – macafeine.ca
Open: visit the website

Caravaneers of modern times, Ma Caféine, is a dynamic space highlighting the quality products of Quebec and Canadian producers. From coffee and tea to accessories and equipment, these products have a stories to tell, a culture to share. Motivate people. Enrich their lives. To gather them. This is the mission of Ma Caféine. Come discover a world of flavors through ours workshops and degustations.

Mail Champlain



2151, boulevard Lapinière, Brossard
450 466-106 – mailchamplain.ca
Open: Year-round.

A distinctive shopping experience on the south shore of the River. An enticing fashion circuit, soothing surroundings that are perfect to go for a stroll, concierge-style service that exceeds expectations, and compelling events and activities. Mail Champlain offers you a choice of 150 renowned boutiques. You'll find trendy retailers and brands like Decathlon, La Baie d'Hudson, Sports Experts/Atmosphère, Archambault and Swarovski.

Quartier DIX30



6000, boulevard de Rome, Entrée 1, Brossard
450 926-1030 – quartierdix30.com
Open: visit the website.

300 destinations to choose from! 65 foodie destinations: restaurants, gourmet stores and markets. 155 boutiques: fashion, design and decor, art, culture, technology... Long live the nightlife: bars, attractions, shows and events. 15 well-being oases: beauty moments, personalized care and spa. 10 pure entertainment destinations: VIP Cinema, concert halls, immersive experiences... At the intersection of Highways 10 and 30. / Guest Services located at 6000 De Rome Blvd. / 10,000 free interior and exterior parking spots.

Richelieu River

Sövla



6, rue Saint-Joseph, Mont-Saint-Grégoire
450 358-5902 – sovla.ca
Open: visit the website.

SÖVLA boutique-conference is an eco-store located in the heart of the village of Mont-Saint-Grégoire; it is a unique place intended for those who are concerned about nature and the environment, and who are passionate about ecology, global health and local purchasing! A unique store concept that offers several zero waste alternatives, safe and natural detergents and household cleaning products!



Vieux-Saint-Jean

Vieux-Saint-Jean



Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-6249 – vieux-saint-jean.com
Open: visit the website.

Vieux-Saint-Jean is the destination for your next shopping trip! More than 30 independent boutiques await you in an urban setting along the Richelieu River. Looking for the trendy product and an authentic shopping experience? Vieux-Saint-Jean has everything: decorative accessories, women, men and children fashion, unique handmade product and more? Complement this moment with a comforting coffee, local food and a cocktail with friends!

Montérégie-East

Centre-ville de Saint-Hyacinthe



Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-8602 – centrevillesth.com
Open: year-round

Experience downtown Saint-Hyacinthe, an appealing, cultural and gourmet hub. With its festive events, 200 specialized boutiques, showrooms and art galleries, unique public market, bistros and restaurants, entertainment venues and professional services available, the downtown core is sure to charm you! Discover or rediscover this urban district with a distinctive architectural character and rich history and culture.



A PERFECT ROUND OF GOLF IN MONTRÉGIE

MONTRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca



152 → Accommodations

- 152 Hotels / motels
- 161 Bed and breakfasts
- 161 Cottages
- 161 Resorts
- 162 Other classified establishments
- 162 Campgrounds
- 165 Non-traditional accommodation

168 → Places to Eat

Accommodations and Places to Eat

© sebastienstjean.com

Accommodations

Found in the four corners of the Montérégie region, our sleeping destinations offer much more than simply a bed to sleep in. Inviting and lively, they offer absolute comfort — you'll just want sleep in!

Price range
 \$: under \$75
 \$\$: \$75-100
 \$\$\$: \$101-150
 \$\$\$\$: \$151-200
 \$\$\$\$: over \$200

▼ Classified by Type of Accommodations

Hotels

Suroît

Auberge des Gallant ★★★★★
Hôtel - Restaurant & Spa
 # 566 134

1171, chemin Saint-Henri, Sainte-Marthe
 450 459-4241 - 1 800 641-4241 - gallant.qc.ca
 41 units - \$\$\$\$
 📶 🚰 🚿 🛏 🍳 🍷 🍷

pub. p.194

Château Vaudreuil ★★★★★
 # 506 402

21700, autoroute Félix-Leclerc, Vaudreuil-Dorion
 450 455-0955 - chateau-vaudreuil.com
 116 units - \$\$\$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🛏 🍳 🍷 🍷

Hôtel Holiday Inn Express & Suites Vaudreuil-Dorion ★★★
 # 286 646

33, boulevard de la Cité-des-Jeunes, Vaudreuil-Dorion
 450 455-5522 - hiexpressvaudreuil.ca
 134 units - \$\$\$\$
 📶 🚰 🚿 🛏 🍳 🍷 🍷

pub. p.156



Auberge des Gallant

Hôtel Plaza Valleyfield ★★★
 # 514 021

40, avenue du Centenaire, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
 450 373-1990 - 1 877 882-8818
hotelplazavalleyfield.com
 127 units - \$\$\$
 📶 🚰 🚿 🛏 🍳 🍷 🍷

South Shore

Courtyard par Marriott Montréal-Brossard ★★★★★
 # 302 417

3300, rue de l'Éclipse, Brossard
 450 890-8080 - marriott.com/yulbc
 184 units - \$\$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🛏 🍳 🍷 🍷

Hôtel Alt Quartier DIX30 ★★★
 # 297 223

6500, boulevard de Rome, Brossard
 450 443-1030 - 1 877 343-1030
althotels.com/fr/quartierdix30
 158 units - \$\$\$\$ - 📶 🚰 🚿 🛏 🍳 🍷 🍷

pub. p.154



Hôtel Plaza Valleyfield

📷 © Château Vaudreuil/A.Hobbs, Auberge des Gallant, Hôtel Plaza Valleyfield



Comfort[®]
INN
 by CHOICE HOTELS

Discover the warmth of MONTÉRÉGIE

Proximity to Montreal downtown

- Children under 18 stay free
- Hot breakfast
- Free wireless high speed Internet
- Free parking
- Local calls free
- Washer and dryer for customers (with fees)

Hotels newly renovated in 2020

Brossard
 7863, boul. Taschereau
 450 678-9350

Boucherville
 96, boul. Mortagne
 450 641-2880



**Convenient.
Contemporary.
Comfortable.**

Alt Hotel Quartier DIX30
6500 Rome Boulevard
Brossard, Quebec J4Y 0B6

**alt
HOTELS**
BY LE GERMAIN

Two hotels located in the heart of Quartier DIX30, a fantastic urban living environment that's the ideal place to eat, stroll and shop, and it's only 10 minutes from downtown Montreal. Neighbourhood living at its best!

Guaranteed fun awaits:

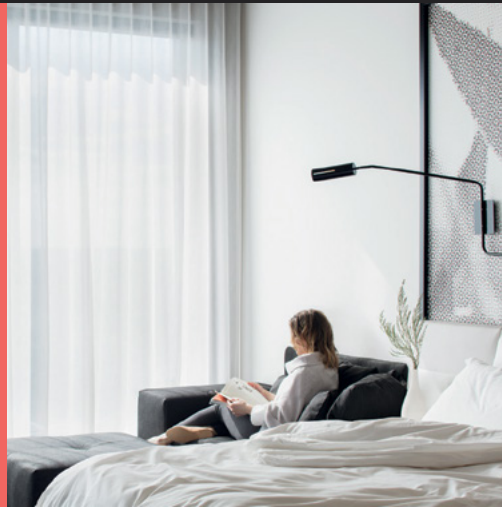
- Bar Les Cousins
- SKYSPA
- L'Étoile - performance hall
- Oasis Surf
- Breakout - escape game
- Cinema Cineplex Odeon
- 300 shops and 50 restaurants

INFO & RESERVATIONS [GERMAINHOTELS.COM](https://www.germainhotels.com)

**THE BOUTIQUE HOTEL
WITH A LOFT VIBE.**

ESCAD HOTEL QUARTIER DIX30
9156 LEDUC BOULEVARD
BROSSARD, QUEBEC J4Y 0L2

**ESCAD
HOTELS**
BY LE GERMAIN



Hôtel Best Western Brossard ★ ★ ★
506 096

7746, boulevard Taschereau, Brossard
450 466-6756 – 1 800 465-0041
bwbrossardhotel.com
113 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚗 🐾

Hôtel Brossard ★ ★ ★
222 412

7365, boulevard Marie-Victorin, Brossard
514 890-1000 – 1 877 890-1008 – hotelbrossard.com
138 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚗 🐾

Hôtel Comfort Inn Boucherville ★ ★ ★
556 216

96, boulevard de Mortagne, Boucherville
450 641-2880 – 1 800 465-6116
boucherville.comfortinn.com
96 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚗 🐾

pub. p.153

Hôtel Comfort Inn Brossard ★ ★ ★
569 785

7863, boulevard Taschereau, Brossard
450 678-9350 – 1 800 465-6116
brossard.comfortinn.com
97 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚗 🐾

pub. p.153



Hôtel Escad

Hôtel Dauphin Montréal-Longueuil ★ ★ ★
175 405

1055, rue Saint-Laurent Ouest, Longueuil
450 646-0110 – 1 866 646-0110 – hoteldauphin.ca
80 units – \$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚗 🐾

Hôtel Escad Quartier DIX30 ★ ★ ★ ★
297 223

9156, boulevard Leduc, Brossard
1 833-743-9156 – althotels.com/fr/quartierdix30plus
158 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚗 🐾

pub. p.154

M HÔTEL MORTAGNE
A ONE-OF-A-KIND EXPERIENCE

**COMFORT
GUARANTEED**

Modern, spacious and well appointed. There's a room for everyone: Select, Deluxe or a Suite with living room.

**TERRACE
2022 SEASON**

Experience our terrace! What better way to kick off the season than with hanging chairs and a fresh herb garden?

**RELAX AND
ENJOY!**

Play a game of pool with your friends, soak in the jacuzzi, take a dip in the pool or sip on a cocktail. There's no shortage of ways to have fun!



1228, rue Nobel, Boucherville, Qc | hotelmortagne.com | 450 655-9966



COMPLIMENTARY HOT & COLD BREAKFAST BUFFET

SAINT-HYACINTHE
1500, rue Daniel-Johnson Est
Saint-Hyacinthe, QC J2S 8W5

450 251-1111

> Indoor Pool

VAUDREUIL-DORION
33, boul. de la Cité-des-Jeunes Est
Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC J7V 0N3

450 455-5522

Also visit us in **Trois-Rivières** | **IHG.COM**



AN IHG® HOTEL

MANOIR D'YOUVILLE

UN LIEU UNIQUE POUR SE
RECUEILLIR
AU CŒUR DE LA NATURE

CHAMBRE
AVEC DÉJEUNER BUFFET COMPRIS

À SEULEMENT
73 \$ PAR PERS.

- Prix de groupe disponible pour 10 chambres et plus
- Chambre gratuite pour l'organisateur (min. de 10 chambres)
- Situé sur le bord du lac St-Louis, à 20 minutes de Montréal
- Plusieurs activités sur place

RÉSERVATIONS

☎ 450 692-8291
info@manoirdyouville.com

manoirdyouville.com
498, boul. D'Youville – Île Saint-Bernard
Châteauguay (Québec) J6J 5T9



Hôtel Welcominns ★ ★ ★
507 216

1195, rue Ampère, Boucherville
450 449-1011 – 1 800 779-2659 – hotelwelcominns.com
116 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

Hôtels Gouverneur - Île Charron ★ ★ ★
577 216

2405, rue Île Charron, Longueuil
450 646-0600 – gouverneur.com
125 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰

Hôtel l'Express ★ ★
578 782

2800, boulevard Marie-Victorin, Longueuil
450 677-8911 – 1 888 679-8911 – hotellexpress.ca
61 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰

Hôtel Holiday Inn Montréal-Longueuil ★ ★ ★
564 104

900, rue Saint-Charles Est, Longueuil
450 646-8100 – 1 800 263-0159
holidayinnlongueuil.com
141 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

Hôtel Mortagne ★ ★ ★ ★
186 421

1228, rue Nobel, Boucherville
450 655-9966 – 1 877 655-9966 – hotelmortagne.com
190 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰
pub. p.155

Hôtel Quality Inn & Suites ★ ★ ★
594 366

6680, boulevard Taschereau, Brossard
450 671-7213 – 1 888 466-2022 – choicehotels.ca/cn044
61 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

Imperia Hôtel et Suites Boucherville ★ ★ ★
29 794

1550, boulevard de Montarville, Boucherville
1 888 472-3336 – imperiahotel.com
80 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰
pub. p.160

Manoir d'Youville ★ ★
162 256

498, boulevard D'Youville, Châteauguay
450 692-8291 – manoirdyouville.com
115 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰
pub. p.156

Sandman Hôtel Montréal-Longueuil ★ ★ ★
557 174

999, rue de Sérigny, Longueuil
450 670-3030 – 1 800 493-7303 – sandmanhotels.ca
214 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰
pub. p.4

Richelieu River

Auberge Handfield & Spa Les Thermes
503 204

555, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 - 1 855 579-2226 – aubergehandfield.com
29 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

TREAT YOURSELF
to a dream getaway!

An unforgettable stay at
La cache du Lac Champlain

For reservation:
450 390-1538
1 844 683-5999
cachelacchamplain.com

LA CACHE DU LAC CHAMPLAIN
HÔTEL • GOLF • SPA

ORIGINE
HÔTEL • GOLF • SPA



Hôtel de la Rive

**Hôtel Holiday Inn Express
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu** ★ ★ ★
514 662

700, rue Gadbois, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 359-4466 – 1 888 825-4466
hiexpress.com/stjeanqc
98 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **pub. p.141**

Hôtel Rive Gauche – Refuge Gourmand ★ ★ ★ ★
545 145

1810, rue Richelieu, Belœil
450 467-4477 – 1 888 608-6565 – hotelrivegauche.ca
54 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

La cache du Lac Champlain ★ ★ ★ ★
296 643

325, avenue de Venise-Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 390-1538 – 1 844 683-5999
cachelacchamplain.com
56 units – \$\$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **pub. p.157**

Auberge Harris ★ ★ ★
572 121

576, rue Champlain, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-3821 – 1 800 668-3821 – aubergeharris.com
77 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰 **pub. p.145**

Hôtel de la Rive ★ ★ ★ ★
541 391

165, chemin Sainte-Anne, Sorel-Tracy
450 742-5691 – 1 800 369-0059 – hoteldelarive.com
98 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

For **Pietro** and **Gabrielle**,
who like breakfast
at the hotel



**TROUVÉ
à BROSSARD**

brossard.ca

brossard



700, rue Gadbois
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
(Québec) J3A 1V1
info@hiestjeanqc.com

450 359-4466 | 1 888 825-4466 | www.hiexpress.com/stjeanqc



AN OUTSTANDING SERVICE

- Free Hot and cold American style buffet breakfast
- Indoor Heated Salt Water Pool and Fitness Center
- Free WIFI
- Laundry services \$
- Close to the Saint-Jean Garrison
- Restaurants and Shopping center walking distance
- Meeting Room 180 ft²



BOUCHERVILLE | ST-EUSTACHE | TERREBONNE
imperiahotel.com | 1 888 472 3336

Le Douglas Resto-Bar Motel ★ ★
 # 564 502

3, rang Saint-André, Saint-Cyprien-de-Napierville
 450 245-3363 – 1 888 690-3363
motelresto-barledouglas.ca
 11 units – \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚰 🚿 🚿

Manoir Rouville-Campbell ★ ★ ★ ★
 # 564 874

125, chemin des Patriotes Sud, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
 450 446-6060 – 1 866 250-6060
manoirrouvillecampbell.com
 70 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Motel Belle Rivière ★ ★
 # 527 800

93, chemin des Patriotes Est, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
 450 347-5561 – motelbelleriviere.ca
 19 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Motel Souvenir ★ ★
 # 563 511

820, route 219, Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur
 450 245-3655 – motelsouvenir.ca
 23 units – \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Quality Hôtel Centre de Congrès Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu ★ ★ ★
 # 568 606

725, boulevard Séminaire Nord
 Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
 450 348-7376 – 1 800 267-3837
qualityhotelstjean.com

113 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Montérégie-East

Hôtel Dauphin Saint-Hyacinthe ★ ★ ★
 # 556 231

1250, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 774-4418 – 1 800 465-4842 – hoteldauphin.ca
 98 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Hôtel Holiday Inn Express & Suites Saint-Hyacinthe ★ ★ ★
 # 223 074

1500, rue Daniel-Johnson Est, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 251-1111 – 1 800 465-4329 – hotelm.ca
 94 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 **pub. p.156**



Sucrerie de la Montagne

© Sucrerie de la Montagne
 Colonie des Grèves de Contreccœur, Auberge du QG

Manoir Ramezay ★ ★ ★
 # 211 094

492, rue Claude-de-Ramezay, Marieville
 450 460-3251 – 1 866 460-3251 – manoirramezay.com
 13 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Sheraton Saint-Hyacinthe Hotel ★ ★ ★ ★
 # 297 575

1315, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 250-5555 – 1 833 250-8555
sheratonsainthyacinthe.com
 223 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 **pub. p.2**

Bed and Breakfasts

Montérégie-East

Au Gîte des Oies ★ ★ ★
 # 295 393

508, rue Charlebois, Roxton Falls
 450 210-1122 – augitedesoies.ca
 2 units – \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Auberge Le Fruit Défendu ★ ★ ★
 # 111 786

1342, rang Double, Rougemont
 450 469-1222 – lefruitdefendu.ca
 3 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Cottages

Suroît

Sucrerie de la Montagne ★ ★ ★
 # 133 851

300, chemin Saint-Georges, Rigaud
 450 451-0831 – sucrerieidelamontagne.com
 4 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿



Colonie des Grèves de Contreccœur



Auberge du QG

Richelieu River

Camping du Lac Cristal ★ ★ ★ ★
 # 200 395

38, chemin Cristal, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
 450 246-3773 – laccristal.com
 2 units – AC 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Chalet du Mont Yamaska ★ ★ ★
 # 277 841

740, Grand Rang Saint-Charles, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
 613 523-1369 – swiffy-j.com/gamine/
 1 unit – \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿
 Capacity of the largest unit : 9

Les Jardins du Bourgchemin ★ ★ ★
 # 172 992

312A, rang Bourgchemin Ouest, Saint-Louis
 450 788-2686 – jardinsdubourgchemin.ca
 1 unit – \$ \$ \$ – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿
 Capacity of the largest unit : 6

Resorts

Suroît

Centre Notre-Dame-de-Fatima ★ ★ ★ ★
 # 620 034

2464, boulevard Perrot, Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot
 514 453-7600 – mon-camp.ca
 22 units – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿 **texte. p.82**

South Shore

Colonie des Grèves de Contreccœur ★ ★ ★
 # 606 502

10350, route Marie-Victorin, Contreccœur
 450 742-4767 – 1 800 368-0168
coloniedesgraves.com
 149 units – 📶 🚰 🚿 🚿 🚿 🚿

Richelieu River

Camp de Grandpré ★ ★ ★
606 561

756, chemin des Patriotes, Otterburn Park
514 937-6171 – 1 877 937-6171
enfantshandicapes.com
178 units – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 AC 📶

Domaine Pourki ★ ★ ★
606 196

1631, rang du Bord-de-l'Eau, Sainte-Anne-de-Sabrevois
514 529-0222 – pourki.com
160 units – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶

Other classified establishments

South Shore

Auberge du QG ★ ★ ★
297 438

206, rue Sainte-Marie, La Prairie
514 415-8023 – quartiergeneral.com
3 units – \$ – 🇺🇸 AC 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Richelieu River

Le Relais International 2000 ★ ★ ★ ★
297 209

320, chemin du Golf, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-3626 – international2000.ca
7 units – \$ \$ \$ \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Campings

Suroît

Camping Choisy ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
201 725

209, route 201, Rigaud
450 458-4900 – 1 800 567-1375 – campingchoisy.com
431 sites/5 ready-to-camp
● 45 % – 51-71 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺 **pub. p.167**

Camping Daoust ★ ★ ★
200 115

3844, route Harwood, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 458-7301 – campingdaoust.com
211 sites – ● 65 % – 33-45 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Domaine de la Frontière Enchantée ★ ★ ★
200 126

474, chemin de Covey Hill, Havelock
450 826-4490 – campingfrontiereenchantee.com
334 sites – ● 70 % – 35-43 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Lac des Pins ★ ★ ★ ★
200 406

3625, route 201, Franklin
450 827-2353 – campinglacsdespins.ca
1 160 sites/6 ready-to-camp
● 40 % – 33-45 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping le Dauphin ★ ★ ★ ★
199 463

2500, route 132, Saint-Anicet
450 264-4310 – 1 877 660-4310
campingledauphinqc.com
116 sites/3 ready-to-camp/2 chalets à louer
● 50 % – 36-45 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Russeltown ★ ★ ★ ★
199 625

258, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Chrysostome
450 826-4841 – russeltown.com
180 sites – ● 40 % – 34-52 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Saint-Polycarpe ★ ★ ★ ★
200 524

1400, chemin Saint-Philippe, Saint-Polycarpe
450 265-3815 – 1 877 493-3815
campingstpolicarpe.ca
271 sites/4 ready-to-camp
● 40 % – 45-50 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺



Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville

La Pommerie, centre écologique et naturaliste ★ ★ ★
200 491

2914, route 209, Saint-Antoine-Abbé
450 826-4723 – 1 844 326-4723 – pommerie.com
229 sites – ● 50 % – 35-50 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Le Sablon Plage et Camping ★ ★ ★ ★
200 874

1360, chemin Saint-Philippe, Saint-Polycarpe
450 265-3564 – sablon.qc.ca
150 sites/1 ready-to-camp
● 60 % – 37-47 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

South Shore

Camping KOA Montréal Sud ★ ★ ★ ★
203 545

130, montée Monette, Saint-Philippe
450 659-8626 – 1 800 562-8636 – koa.com
219 sites/5 ready-to-camp – ● 70 % – 40-125 \$
🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping la Clé des Champs Complexe VR ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
199 640

415, montée Saint-Claude, Saint-Philippe
450 659-3389 – 1 877 659-3389
campinglacledechamps.com
201 sites – ● 30 % – 70-86 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Parc national des Îles-de-Boucherville ★ ★ ★
627 472

55, Île Sainte-Marguerite, Boucherville
450 928-5088 – sepaq.com/pq/bou
55 sites/25 ready-to-camp
● 60 % – 30-37 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺 **pub. p.36**

Richelieu River

Camping Alouette - Parkbridge ★ ★ ★ ★
200 093

3449, chemin de l'Industrie, Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil
450 464-1661 – parkbridge.com/alouette
392 sites/4 ready-to-camp
● 30 % – 37-68 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Chenal-du-Moine ★ ★
200 465

1686, chemin du Chenal-du-Moine
Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel
450 742-3113 – 1 877 742-3113 (off season)
maisondumarais.org
164 sites – ● 68 % – 37-38 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Domaine Florent ★ ★ ★
199 511

272, 23^e avenue Est, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5607 – domaineflorent.com
184 sites/2 ready-to-camp
● 60 % – 34-46 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Domaine Le Dauphinois ★ ★ ★ ★
221 981

199, route 219 sud, Hemmingford
450 247-2222 – campingdomaineledauphinois.com
172 sites – ● 25 % – 30-45 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping du Lac Cristal ★ ★ ★ ★
200 395

38, chemin Cristal, Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle
450 246-3773 – lacristal.com
333 sites/2 ready-to-camp
● 90 % – 5-60 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Lac Mineur ★ ★ ★ ★
200 760

397 A, chemin du Ruisseau, Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur
450 346-0640 – 514 553-4117
campingdulacmineur.com
156 sites – ● 60 % – 35-45 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

Camping Les Cèdres ★ ★ ★ ★
200 104

658, route 219, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-9276 – campinglescèdres.com
646 sites
● 60 % – 34-60 \$ – 🇺🇸 🇨🇦 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺 📺

TÉLÉCHARGEZ / DOWNLOAD



Camping Québec

LE *meilleur*
ALLIÉ DU CAMPEUR
THE CAMPER'S *best* FRIEND



Trouvez votre prochaine
destination camping
Find your next
camping destination



Obtenez des
coupons-rabais (\$) *
Get
discount coupons (\$) *



POUR EN SAVOIR PLUS, VISITEZ
TO GET ALL THE DETAILS VISIT
GOCAMPINGQUEBEC.COM

DISPONIBLE SUR /
AVAILABLE ON



* Des frais de 9,99 \$ s'appliquent pour bénéficier du carnet de coupons-rabais 2022.
Des restrictions peuvent s'appliquer.
* Get the 2022 coupon booklet for \$9.99. Restrictions may apply.



MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT



Camping CHOISY
EVASION FAMILLE NATURE CONFORT

A history of fun!

450 458-4900
campingchoisy.com

Book online

FREE FIREWOOD*
*Some conditions apply
Offer valid for 2022





Places to Eat



Looking for the best place to get a bite or to enjoy a drink? The Montérégie region abounds with renowned establishments that will please every appetite. Given all the activities in the region that whet the appetite, this truly is a must! Restaurants, coffee shops, bistros... Which table will you choose today?

Price range	
\$:	under \$15
\$\$:	\$15-30
\$\$\$:	\$31-50
\$\$\$\$:	over \$50
Meals	
1:	Breakfast
2:	Lunch
3:	Dinner

▼ Classified by Sector in Alphabetical Order

Suroit

Auberge Willow Inn

208, rue Main, Hudson
514 231-4436 - aubergewillowinn.com
\$ \$

The Auberge Willow Inn, an institution in Hudson since 1820, has been a revered retreat for local and long-distance fans alike. With a breathtaking waterfront location along the Lake of Two Mountains, the Willow has ten picturesque bedrooms, a recently renovated iconic pub, an expansive outdoor seating and dining area, and an impeccably decorated interior ideal for the most tasteful weddings, celebrations and corporate events.

Bistro Café Délices

84, St-Laurent, Beauharnois
450 395-1103 - bistrocafedelices.com
📶📶📶📶📶📶

At Bistro Café Délices, we insist on freshness, which is why we maximize our on-site food processing. Our sandwich & salad bar is perfect for a quick lunch, in both eat-in and take-out options. Additionally, we offer a complete seasonal menu every day at lunchtime. In the evening, come discover our selection of tapas and our À la carte menu. To accompany your meal, be sure to check out our vast selection of microbrewery beers, Québec spirits and liquors and privately imported wines. Discover our three distinctive atmospheres: the terrace, the ground floor and the second floor which comprises a private lounge.

Citron & Basilic

45, rue Dalhousie, Huntingdon
450 264-4064 - citronetbasilic.com
\$ \$ - 1,3 - 📶📶📶📶📶📶

Citron & Basilic Restaurant is housed inside an ancestral home dating back to 1853. We are the fourth generation of restaurant owners to set up our operation in this house whose architecture gives it a distinctive charm. We are pleased to help you discover the fresh products of the region, through a simple yet savoury cuisine. A warm, unique and convivial atmosphere awaits you!

Domaine de la Templerie

312, chemin New Erin, Godmanchester
450 264-9405 - domainedelatemplerie.com
\$ \$ \$ - 1,2,3 - 📶📶📶📶📶📶

In an urban setting, François Guillon, Cynthia, Alexie, Olivier and Louis welcome you to Domaine de la Templerie. Our geese, ducks, pheasants, capons, boars, wild turkeys, lamas and guinea fowl will perform an unforgettable concert for you.

Ile Raymond - Marina - Club Privé

195, 39^e avenue, Sainte-Barbe
450 371-1199 - ileraymond.com
\$ - 1,2,3 - 📶📶📶📶📶📶 text p.103

La Marine Marchande & CO

559 rue Hébert, Saint-Stanislas-de-Kostka
450 374-0845 - lamarinemarchande.com
\$ \$ \$ - 📶📶📶📶📶📶

La Marine Marchande wishes to pay tribute to our beautiful region. Its river and lakes have yielded a seaway, an indispensable route that allowed for the exchange of goods and the discovery of the riches of the land. The strong ties between sailors and merchants served as the inspiration for this meeting place.

La Petite Grange

415, chemin Larocque, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-3510 - 1 877 371-3510 - lapetitegrange.ca
\$ \$ \$ - 1,2,3 - 📶📶📶📶📶📶 pub p.95

Fresh sandwiches, soups and salads prepared before your eyes! Our artisan bread is made daily by our bakers; it will transform your sandwich into a one-of-a-kind, gourmet lunch! Make sure you try our preservative-free homemade meats... Enhance your meal with one of our fresh salads. Our soups will warm up your heart! Finish off your meal with a cappuccino and chocolate treats.

La P'tite Miche

456, avenue Jules Léger, Saint-Anicet
450 264-6424 - la-ptite-miche.business.site
📶📶📶

La P'tite Miche offers 35 varieties of freshly-baked pastries. All the products are baked at 2:30 a.m. in order to provide our customers with the freshest baked goods. Stop by to enjoy a coffee and a pastry or take home a loaf of their amazing cheese bread.

Le Sacré pain

265 A, boulevard St-Joseph, Sainte-Martine
450 259-0327 - le-sacre-pain.myshopify.com/
📶📶

Le Sacré pain is a craft bakery and pastry shop located in Sainte-Martine, a picturesque small town along the Châteauguay River. On site, you'll find a variety of savoury organic breads, which are hand-made daily, as well as our delicious seasonal pastries! A craving? Let yourself be tempted by one of our well garnished sandwiches along with a lovely salad. And how about a succulent dessert to complete your experience?

Le Wendigo Hudson

72, rue Cameron, Hudson
450 458-0098 - wendigohudson.ca
\$ \$ \$ - 📶📶📶

Intimate bistro-style restaurant in the heart of Hudson village, specialized in local ingredients with an international and seasonal touch. Its wine menu is specially designed to offer ideal food and wine pairings. Here, old world meets new world, and you will discover a varied offer of Quebec microbrewery products. Eat local!

Patate & Persil

9, avenue Saint-Charles, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 455-6421 - patatepersil.com/
\$ - 1,2,3 - 📶📶📶

Patate & Persil, a not so ordinary snack bar! The family-run business with strong human values has recently established its restaurant in a century-old villa along the banks of the Ottawa River. It is a small, unpretentious and inviting neighbourhood bistro, with a "gypsy-ish" style that offers personalized comfort food and quick service! P&P offers a simple cuisine made from wholesome, fresh ingredients to the rhythm of flavours from around the world. Spirits, beer and wine menu, as well as a breakfast menu on weekends.

Pub - Café la Maîtresse

144, rue Champlain, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 371-1000
2,3 - 📶📶

A pub you simply must discover and adopt! Several microbrewery beers.

Restaurant Bourdeau traiteur

508, rang Notre Dame, Saint-Chrysostome
450 826-0234 - bourdeautraiteur.ca
📶📶📶

Family-owned business established since 1930. Our mission is to satisfy our customers by offering savoury, innovative and personalized products, while remaining faithful to our original family recipes.

Restaurant Jazz

121, rue de Champlain, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
450 377-8744 – jazzresto.ca

In 2018, the restaurant which features an elegantly understated and industrial design, moved to the heart of Salaberry-de-Valleyfield's Quartier Gourmand. Jazz was founded in 2005 and features an elaborate menu that includes unique tapas, Poke bowls, tartares and sushi. Our succulent dishes are also available for take-out. You will finally get to enjoy one of our signature cocktails, made entirely from Quebec spirits and liquors, or choose from our selection of local microbrewery beers and privately imported wines. Jazz also offers a home catering service featuring a private chef whose creations are sure to please the taste buds of all your guests for a perfect reception. Enjoy the Jazz experience!

Restaurant Le 1171

1171, chemin Saint-Henri, Sainte-Marthe
450 459-4241 – 1 800 641-4241 – gallant.ca
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Restaurant 1171 invites you for a sophisticated dining experience of contemporary fare, highlighting local ingredients from Quebec and Ontario. Indulge in the gastronomical delights of our A la Carte, Table d'Hôte or Wine Pairing menu. Awarded 5 stars in the Guide Debeur dinning guide.

Restaurant Olivia

980 avenue Saint-Charles, Vaudreuil-Dorion
450 510-3090 – restaurantolivia.ca
2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Let yourself be whisked away by a gustatory experience where rich and suave aromas mingle. From the lunchtime menu to the evening meal, at Olivia's, we offer a modern cuisine showcasing unique flavours. Come enjoy convivial meals meant to be shared in a warm and vibrant atmosphere. Our diversified menus concocted from fresh ingredients will please even the most discerning palate. With over 75 wine varieties, you will undoubtedly find the perfect food and wide pairing for a complete gourmet experience.

Smoke Meat Pete

283, 1^{ère} avenue, Île-Perrot
514 425-6068 – smokemeatpete.com
🍷🍴🍷

In 1976, Pete was working at his father's restaurant in Montreal. After 20 years of working side by side with his dad, he decided to open his own smoke meet joint. He would call it Smoke Meat Pete, in Île-Perrot. Through his passion, talent and expertise, Pete was on a mission to make the tastiest smoke meat around. Pete was awarded the Critics choice award for the second best smoke meat in the Greater Montreal region.

Taverne de la Ferme

24, rue Bridge, Ormstown
450 829-2028 – tavernedelafirme.ca
🍷🍴🍷

Here, our aim is not simply to serve meals, we wish to create lasting memories. Our warm and rural atmosphere is synonymous with lavish meals, local beers, fresh cocktails and wines perfectly paired with our regional ingredients for a convivial experience. Come enjoy good food, share with others and delight in the live music that will bring together friends, family and even strangers.

South Shore**Auberge du QG**

206/208, rue Sainte-Marie, La Prairie
514 415-8023 – quartiergenera.ca/vieux-laprairie/
\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

In the heart of the historic district of Old La Prairie QG café is a good family time opportunity at a reasonable price, in a warm and friendly atmosphere, where we like to meet, oneself and others.

BrasserieT! Brossard: Signé Toqué

9150, boulevard Leduc, suite 102, Brossard
450 890-0990 – brasserie-t.com/fr/quartier-dix30/
\$\$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Brasserie T! in Quartier DIX30 is the second restaurant location of the same name owned by chef Normand Laprise and Christine Lamarche. The restaurant serves the same classic meals that have built up its reputation, including homemade cured meats, tartars, hamburgers etc... Open lunchtime and evenings, Brasserie T! Quartier DIX30 is the place to go before or after a show, during a stay at hotel Escad or during a shopping spree.

Café Terre à Terre

5430, boulevard Cousineau, Saint-Hubert
450 486-768 – terreterre.cafe
\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷

Café Terre à Terre is a must in Saint-Hubert if you want to have delicious high-end coffee and quality meals at an affordable price while being in a cozy atmosphere. It's a place that not only provides an environment for socializing but for business, discovery and work use. It's also THE spot for lunchtime, business meetings, teleworking or even family and friend outings.

Centre Oasis Surf

9520, boulevard Leduc, suite 01, Brossard
514 372-7873 – oasisurf.com
\$\$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Oasis Surf welcomes you to discover its restaurant, whose concept is unique in Canada. With a menu inspired by the most important surf destinations in the world, Chef Sébastien Picard showcases the scope of his talent by crafting dishes that will have you travelling with every bite. With dishes ranging from California fish tacos to Bali grilled meats, Le Turf restaurant gives you the opportunity to enjoy a meal or have a drink while watching surfers ride the only indoor surf wave in Canada.

Las Olas Traiteur

2140, rue de la Métropole, Longueuil
450 677-4314 – lasolas.ca
\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Las Olas is a festive and gourmet caterer! We distinguish ourselves by the quality of our generous méchouis and barbecues, our beautiful red food truck, our lunch boxes and fresh and savoury gourmet boxes, our culinary stations as well as our



Centre Oasis Surf

fabulous sharable food trays. Our customers have been depending on our reliable service for more than 22 years! For any event, from 5 to 5,000 guests.

Restaurant Chez Lionel

1052, rue Lionel-Daunais, suite 302, Boucherville
450 906-3886 – chezlionel.ca
1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Chez Lionel offers an updated French Brasserie menu: a cuisine that combines well-executed classics and new inspired creations by Chef Frederic Dufort and his team. In addition to the evening menu, the restaurant offers a lunch menu as well as gourmet brunches on weekends. A wide variety of privately imported wines, selected by the house, complete the experience.

Restaurant Sens

1228, rue Nobel, Boucherville
450 655-4939 – 1 877 655-9966 – hotelmortagne.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

To awaken your culinary senses, the Restaurant Sens proposes a creative & delightful cuisine featuring locally produced ingredients harmonized with spices from the four corners of the globe. Inspired, our Chef blends flavors and textures in order to create a fresh, savory and comforting dining experience. The menu offers a cornucopia of food products from the local farms.

Siam Restaurant Thai

9130, boulevard Leduc, Suite 210, Brossard
450 445-4141 – restaurantsiam.com
\$\$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷🍷

Located in the heart of Square du Quartier DIX30, Siam restaurant is a must for Thai food lovers. The meals are presented in a contemporary manner, and guests can enjoy Thai classics such as Pad Thai and curries which are the establishment's specialities. The breathtaking and welcoming decor is perfect for business luncheons, gatherings of family, and friends or even romantic dinners. Additionally, the dedicated personnel will invite you to experience the meal-sharing tradition which is very common in Asia, if such is your wish.

Richelieu River

Alo Richelieu

31, rue Frontenac, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
514 209-6889 – alorichelieu.ca

The Fort St-Jean Corporation's lunch boxes go well with an activity offered by Alo Richelieu members. They were created with love by an experienced kitchen team and incorporate local flavors in an eco-responsible packaging.

You can also take advantage of the magnificent terrace with full meal services at the Marina St-Tropez in St-Blaise-sur-Richelieu, in an atmosphere worthy of large resorts.

Auberge Handfield & Spa Les Thermes

555, rue Richelieu, Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu
450 584-2226 – 1 855 579-2226
aubergehandfield.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

Since 1945, the Inn has prepared regional cuisine in its rustic and warm decor. Some facilities offered are ancestral restaurant, private banquet rooms, terrace to the marina in the summer and also a Sunday brunch.

You can dine in with or without accommodation.

Cabaret Les Années Folles

143, rue du Traversier, Sorel-Tracy
450 954-1600 – lesanneesfolles.ca
\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

Cabaret Les Années Folles is a restaurant/cabaret located in a former helicopter hangar on the banks of the St-Lawrence River. You will be charmed by its 1920s inspired decor, its magnificent terrace overlooking the river and its staff who provide a professional, dynamic and courteous service. Come discover the Cabaret, whether to enjoy a fine Italian-inspired meal or a fun evening of diner and entertainment!

Colectivo Café

785, rue Tétreault, McMasterville
450 464-4646 – moncolectivo.ca
\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

Colectivo is a new neighbourhood store concept inspired by three passions: an Italian-style coffee shop specialized in the savoury art of genuine latte, a creative craft bakery/pastry shop, and hand-made smoked food products. Colectivo perfectly symbolises local purchasing; everything is prepared on the premises and can be savoured in a warm and relaxed atmosphere either inside or on our terrace with a view over Mont St-Hilaire. Come and discover us, a few steps away from the McMasterville train station, at the corner of Laurier Boulevard.

Domaine de Rouville

1925, chemin Rouville, Saint-Jean-Baptiste
450 467-6867 – 1 866 467-6867
domainederouville.com
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

Our chef Guillaume Poirier from Golf Domaine de Rouville offers a succulent meal service showcasing local products. Whether at the Bistro à Maurice, or as part of our banquet or tournament services, our cuisine is a sure value. Why not combine one of our activities with a meal among friends or family?

Écluse No10

2945, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Ours
450 402-1144 – ecluse10.com
\$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

The perfect stopover, whether on your boat, motorcycle or bike, directly opposite the lock canals! Renowned for our coffees roasted on site (WilTor Café), gourmet sandwiches, bistro menu and tartares, frozen treats, microbrewery beers and local products. With its warm and dynamic atmosphere, the place is a must for your breakfasts, lunches or evening meals. Follow us on Facebook and Instagram!

Et Cætera

80 rue Saint-Mathieu, Belœil
514 707-4238 – etcaetera.ca
\$\$\$ – 3 – 🍷

The dining room of this Mediterranean restaurant is separated in three spacious, bright and sunny spaces that are perfect for hosting groups. Et Cætera...! restaurant also boasts a beautiful terrace in the shadow of the bell tower of église Saint-Mathieu. The experienced and courteous staff will help you customize the menu and make sure you have a great evening.

La Cochonne rit

1670, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 403-9900 – lacochonnerit.ca
\$\$\$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍷

La Cochonne Rit restaurant expanded its premises to better serve you with its new Surf & Turf concept. The seafood and dry-aged meats perfectly complement one another to uphold the establishment's reputation of excellence, much to the delight of food lovers in the Vieux Chambly area. Proud of its roots, in the gourmet decor of the Chambly basin, La Cochonne Rit welcomes you in an inviting setting, with the mission of offering excellent service to its current and future clientele.

La Trinquette

290, rue Champlain, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 349-1811 – latrinquette.com
🍷🍷

The largest terrace in the region offers you a bar and two outdoor fireplaces, a pétanque court, two table tennis tables and more. A warm and friendly pub-style atmosphere since 1987.

Le Café du passeur

242, chemin des Patriotes Nord, Mont-Saint-Hilaire
450 467-5555
\$ – 🍷🍷

Le Café du passeur offers light and "healthy" dishes and comforting drinks, all at a very affordable price! But it's much more than a café—it's also a place to meet and share ideas, network and soak up culture. Come for the exhibitions or stay for the shows—you'll feel right at home here!

Le Garde-manger de François

2403, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 447-9991 – gardemanger.biz
\$ – 1,2 – 🍷🍷

Sandwiches and toasts served with a selection of bread from the bakery, pastries, hot and cold dishes cooked on site and ready for takeout.

Le Greg Bistro & Bar

325, avenue de Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 390-1538 – legregbistrobar.com

Restaurant Le Greg Bistro & Bar offers a delicious menu made from regional products. Let yourself be seduced by the fine cuisine. A gourmet experienced to be enjoyed as a couple, with family or among friends!

Mouton Village

12, chemin des Patriotes, Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu
450 467-8880 – moutonvillage.com
\$\$\$ – 🍷🍷🍷

Established in 1972, Mouton Village is a magnificent estate nestled in the Richelieu Valley. Three generations of restaurateurs have contributed to developing an authentic and refined cuisine showcasing local terroir products. Convivial and authentic, Mouton Village hosts country-style events to be experienced with your loved ones. Come feast in the countryside!

Quartier Général Vieux-Belœil

940, rue Laurier, Belœil
450 281-2500 – quartiergeneral.ca/vieux-beloeil/
🍷🍷🍷

Located in Vieux Belœil, the Quartier Général (the project of Isabella and Nicolas) has one ambition, that of offering a place where you can find yourself and meet with others. To create slices of life, the QG is driven by one belief: the quality of the local know-how. Being a meeting place means to use and value the things you love in your immediate environment. That is why the products come from local or nearby artisans, and the services offered are set up with the local companies! The door is wide open... so let's get together soon!

Restaurant Fourquet Fourchette

1887, avenue Bourgogne, Chambly
450 447-6370 – 1 888 447-6370
fourquet-fourchette.com
\$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

On the banks of the Richelieu and neighboring historic Fort Chambly, this restaurant pays homage to Quebec regional products and offers a blend of gourmet meals and beers brewed by Unibroue.

Restaurant Le Belvédère

155-A chemin Sainte-Anne, Sorel-Tracy
450 855-7555 – lebelvedere.quebec
\$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

The most beautiful terrace in town! Whether to enjoy a relaxed atmosphere, a family breakfast or a business luncheon, it's THE place to be. In both summer and winter, you can marvel at breathtaking sunsets over the river. Come try our cooking on volcanic stone, or let yourself be surprised by our cooks. Welcoming you 7 days a week, from 7 a.m.

Restaurant Le Chop Shop

186 rue Champlain, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 346-9660 – lechopshop.ca

With its meals from Mexico, Korea, Japan and Hawaii, the Chop Shop will take you around the world. Our extensive menu will provide a wonderful experience that is sure to please all tastes. Whether to eat in or take out, come indulge your taste buds with our wide selection of sauces.

Restaurant Le Fougasse

29, rue du Roi, Sorel-Tracy
450 743-7203 – lefougasse.ca
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

Experience, Flavours. Atmosphere. Since 1998, restaurant Le Fougasse offers a market cuisine in a pleasant and lively atmosphere. Our monthly table d'hôte, wine cellar (Award of Excellence - Wine Spectator 2020), terrace and attentive service have set us apart since our opening. We also feature a reception hall that can accommodate up to 160 guests, as well as a rooftop terrace to cap off the evening in good company.

Resto/pub le Distingo

20, rue Augusta, Sorel-Tracy
450 908-0773
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

Located in the heart of the Vieux-Sorel area, resto/pub le Distingo offers a cuisine that showcases current and diversified flavours. Their grilled meats, tartares, pizzas, pastas, fish and seafood are sure to please you. Open Wednesday to Saturday, it's definitely a place to discover.

Satori Sushi Restaurant

290, boulevard St-Luc, Local 26,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-0667 – lesatorisushi.com
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

Located in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, 30 minutes away from Montreal, Satori has become a reference in Montérégie. For over fifteen years now, Satori's customers have been coming back to savour sushi and grilled meats with their families, among friends or even for business luncheons. It is the ideal destination to discover classic Japanese dishes in a modern and convivial setting. Attentive and warm personnel will make sure that you enjoy an authentic experience!

Vieux-Saint-Jean

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 347-6249 – vieux-saint-jean.com
1,2,3 – 🍷🍷🍷

Vieux-Saint-Jean is a must-visit gourmet destination! With more than 60 restaurants, bars, pastry shops, cafes, tea rooms, delicatessens and a public market, epicureans in search of unique finds will be served. Take the opportunity to visit an independent store, while enjoying the fresh air along the Richelieu River!

X'ze Place – Bistro Urbain

260, rue Richelieu, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 741-1443 – xzeplace.com

A professionalism that democratizes the kitchen, makes it accessible to all and offers a completely different catering experience.



Vieux-Saint-Jean

Montérégie-East**Bilpub Microbrasserie**

1850 rue des Cascades, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 418-8835 – lebilboquet.qc.ca **text p.71**

Bistro Saint-François

140, chemin Saint-François, Saint-Césaire
450 469-4887 – golfstcesaire.com/menu-bistro
🍷🍷🍷

Designed in 1989 by none other than the architect Graham Cooke, this wonderful golf site houses a gourmet restaurant. Whether for a 3-course or 4-course meal, come discover delicious dishes in a friendly atmosphere.

Café des récoltes

991, rue Principale, Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford
450 948-0800
🍷🍷🍷

Café des Récoltes is a quaint café bistro found in the heart of the village of Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford. It stands out by its warm welcome and home cooking. It's a great place to relax, meet with others and even get some work done. Come enjoy a specialty coffee, a breakfast, small bites or a lunchtime meal, all made from local products. A visit will delight you!

Chez L'Artisan

284, chemin des Patriotes,
Saint-Mathias-sur-Richelieu
450 658-5613 – chezlartisan.ca
🍷🍷

Chez L'Artisan offers an authentic cuisine showcasing local flavours in a relaxed atmosphere. Located in Saint-Mathias in a century-old house dating back to 1880, the restaurant boasts unique character, thanks to its distinctive architecture and warm atmosphere.

Koh Tao

1365, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 252-1515 – koh-tao.ca
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷

A traditional thai, cambodian and vietnamese restaurant in Quebec. It's the place for a unic cooking, a noodle bar, salads, tatars, poke bowls, grills and colorful sauté. Come live an experience where traditional asian cooking and modern cooking meet in a cosy environment. Do note that they also offer an online order service and pick up service.

La Baboche – Bistro à Broue

3425, boulevard Laframboise, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 261-0022 – lababoche.com
2,3 – 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺

Whether you're an expert or a neophyte when it comes to beer, La Baboche is the perfect place to discover the best of what Quebec microbreweries have to offer, with a selection of beers that is renewed monthly. Each month, chef Luc Boissy creates a signature menu inspired by the local flavours and products.

La Rôtisserie

1485, rue Du Pont, Marieville
 450 708-1199 – larotisserie.ca
 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺

In the heart of the historic district of Marieville, on an old stone foundation, La Rôtisserie opens its doors to serve you. Looking to the future, the new restaurant is set in a warm decor, inspired by the industrial world. The meats are slowly cooked in a smokehouse fueled with Quebec maple wood, and the methods used are inspired by the Texan way of smoking.

La Vie, la Vie comptoir santé

438, avenue Saint-Simon, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 252-7778 – lavielavie.ca
 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺

Found in the heart of the Saint-Hyacinthe city centre, La Vie, La Vie is a simple and casual neighbourhood restaurant that offers locally-sourced vegetarian and vegan dishes. It also features a shop that sells vegan products, most of which are local, a take-out counter and a team of passionate individuals. We also have an online shop!

Le Mille Notre-Dame/Le Burton

1000, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Césaire
 450 830-0909 – lemillenotredame.com

Le Mille Notre-Dame and Le Burton: two restaurants, two cuisines. Le Mille Notre-Dame offers a more elaborate bistro menu and you can bring your own wine. At Le Burton, you can have your meal with a selection of 30 beers from mostly regional Québec microbreweries. The wine list is just as appealing. Come enjoy the covered, heated patio.

Le Millésime

1850 rue des cascades, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 418-8835 – lebilboquet.qc.ca
 \$\$\$ \$ – 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺

Le Millésime offers a fine market cuisine that emphasizes on local consumption. Discover a tapas menu and a wine bar, which vary depending upon the season and our Chef's inspirations.

Les Fourchettes Vagabondes

600, avenue Mondor, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 768-6238 – lesfourchettesvagabondes.ca
 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺

Les Fourchettes Vagabondes is the culmination of the culinary journey undertaken by the very passionate chef Véronique Prévost (Chef V). In a casual atmosphere where simplicity meets refinement, the bistro offers a creative and stimulating market cuisine, a source of delight for the senses of sight, taste and smell. Each dish is skillfully prepared using only the very best seasonal ingredients available on the market.

Picoleur Resto Pub

3755, rue Picard, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 250-2611 – 1 855 650-2611
brasseursdumonde.com
 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺

If you're looking for an unforgettable dining experience in the region (and near Autoroute 20), be sure to stop by Le Picoleur resto-pub. You'll find quality local cuisine for all tastes, along with a full beer, alcohol and wine list. Take-out, home delivery and prepared meals available.

Whether you're with friends or family or dining for two, it's the just perfect place to enjoy good food paired with good beer. The Picoleur is the official resto-pub of the brewery. Come for a guided tour of the microbrewery or a beer appreciation workshop. The restaurant has 80 keg lines and a selection of over 150 beers, while serving local cuisine and dishes made with beer. It has two-level patios and private rooms.

Restaurant l'Espiegle

1834, rue des Cascades Ouest, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 778-1551 – lespiegle.com
 \$\$\$ – 2,3 – 📶 📺 📺 📺 📺

Treat your taste buds to inventive market-fresh cuisine using ingredients from Quebec at an affordable price. The l'Espiegle is certified Tables aux Saveurs du Terroir.

Restaurant Panelo

690, avenue Bourdages Nord, Saint-Hyacinthe
 450 773-1717 – panelo.ca

Restaurant Panelo offers Portuguese grilled meats over charcoal. Authenticity, tradition, boldness; come enjoy a taste of Portugal.



4

180 → Useful Information

- 180 Quebec-wide Tourist Information
- 180 Tourist Information on Montérégie
- 181 Tourist centres
- 182 Transportation
- 183 Health
- 184 Accessibility

186 → Travelling in Québec

- 186 Bars, Casinos and Purchasing Alcohol
- 186 Currency Exchange
- 186 Driving in Québec
- 186 Cell phones
- 186 Drugs and Driving
- 186 Winter tires
- 186 Road conditions
- 186 Tourist routes
- 187 Tourist signage
- 187 Village-relais accredited services
- 187 Voltage
- 187 Canadian Currency
- 187 Tipping
- 187 Taxes
- 187 Making a Comment or Conveying Dissatisfaction
- 187 Emergencies

General information

Useful information

Quebec-wide Tourist Information

Phone: 1 877 BONJOUR (266-5687)

Email: info@quebecoriginal.com

Online: QuebecOriginal.com

Social media: #QuebecOriginal

 /tourismequebec
  /TourismeQuebec
 /tourismequebec
  @quebecoriginal
 /+TourismeQuebecTQ

Brick and mortar:

Centre Infoturiste in Montreal, Quebec, Rigaud, Rivière-Beaudette or Degelis (permanent visitor information centres that provide a range of tourist services and products)

The Ministère du Tourisme du Québec is proud to support the province's tourism businesses, both large and small. The Ministry's website, QuebecOriginal.com, presents valuable information for tourists and residents alike on attractions throughout Quebec.

Plan your next trip to Quebec at QuebecOriginal.com.

Tourisme Québec 

Tourist Information on Montérégie

Tourisme Montérégie

8940, boulevard Leduc, bureau 10, Brossard (Québec)

1 866 469-0069

monteregie.ca

info@tourisme-monteregie.qc.ca

TOURISME MONTÉRÉGIE

Tourist centres



Permanent Centres

Bureau d'accueil touristique de la région d'Acton

980, rue Boulay, Acton Vale
450 546-7642 – mrcacton.ca

Bureau d'accueil touristique de Châteauguay

15, boulevard Maple, bureau 100, Châteauguay
450 698-0027 – ccgchateauguay.ca

Bureau d'information touristique ici ST-H

1325, rue Daniel-Johnson Ouest, suite 119, Saint-Hyacinthe
450 774-7276 – 1 800 849-7276
tourismesainthyacinthe.qc.ca

Bureau d'information touristique du Haut-Richelieu

31, rue Frontenac, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 542-9090 – 1 888 781-9999
tourismehautrichelieu.com

Bureau d'information touristique de la région de Sorel-Tracy

92, chemin des Patriotes, Sorel-Tracy
450 746-9441 – 1 800 474-9441
tourismeregionsoreltracy.com



Seasonal Centres

Bureau d'accueil touristique de Contrecoeur

4752, route Marie-Victorin, Contrecoeur
450 587-5750 – contrecoeurtouristique.com



Official visitor information centres are identified by the  pictogram on road signs and in tourist brochures.

Tourisme au Cœur de la Montérégie

2365, chemin des Patriotes, Richelieu
1 866 335-5731 poste 401
tourismecoeurmonteregie.ca

Bureau d'accueil touristique de Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix

1, 61^e avenue, Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix
450 291-3325 – 450 291-3166 – ileauxnoix.com

Bureau d'accueil touristique de Venise-en-Québec

250, avenue Venise Ouest, Venise-en-Québec
450 244-5400 – veniseenquebec.ca

Bureau d'accueil touristique de Chambly

1900, avenue de Bourgogne, Chambly
450 658-0321 – ville.chambly.qc.ca

Tourist Information Stand(s) (unstaffed)

Relais d'information touristique de L'Île-Perrot

190, Autoroute 20, L'Île-Perrot

Relais d'information touristique du Haut-St-Laurent

4, rue Bridge, Ormstown

Relais d'information touristique du Lieu historique national de Coteau-du-Lac

308A, chemin du Fleuve, Coteau-du-Lac

Transportation



Air Travel

**Aéroport Montréal
Saint-Hubert Longueuil**
5700, route de l'Aéroport
Arrondissement de
Saint-Hubert
Longueuil J3Y 8Y9
450 678-6030
dashl.ca



Buses

**Réseau de transport
métropolitain EXO**
514 287-TRAM (8726)
1 888-702-TRAM (8726)
exo.quebec

**Réseau de transport de
Longueuil RTL**
450 463-0131
rtl-longueuil.qc.ca

Transdev Québec
720, rue Trotter,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
450 348-5599 – 1 877 348-5599

Autobus Fleur de Lys
220, J.-A. Bombardier,
Boucherville – 1 800 265-0188
autobusfleurdelys.com

We want to serve you, to know who you are, to offer you the best bus transport service meeting your needs. You are a group of travellers wanting an airport shuttle? A travel

agency looking for the best bus service for their clients? A company requiring bus service for a congress? We want to know it. Because we know what we can offer to you : a transport service which goes further than from point A to point B. A safe, fair, flexible and courteous service. Contact us. We would like to answer you!

Limocar
1 866 692-8899 – limocar.ca



Suburban train

**Réseau de transport
métropolitain EXO**
514 287-TRAM (8726)
1 888-702-TRAM (8726)
exo.quebec

**Réseau express
métropolitain (REM)**
1 833 rem-info – rem.info

A new mode of light rail transportation. It will include 26 stations and will cross the greater region from Montreal for 67 km. Currently in the process of construction, the REM is the largest transportation project collective in Quebec during of the last fifty years. The first departures are planned for 2022 on the South Shore/Station segment Central, then the rest of the network will be gradually in service in 2023-2024.



Ferries

Hudson – Oka
450 458-4732 – traverseoka.ca

**Navette fluviale
Longueuil-Montréal**
514 281-8000 – 1 800 563-4648
navettesmaritimes.com

**Parc national des
Îles-de-Boucherville**
450 928-5088
1 800 665-6527
sepaq.com/pc/bou


Pointe-Fortune – Carillon
450 537-3412
traversierlepassseur.com

**Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu –
Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu**
450 787-2759

**Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu –
Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu**
450 584-2813

**Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix –
Île-aux-Noix**
450 785-2173

**Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu –
Saint-Ours**
450 785-2173

**Sorel-Tracy – Saint-Ignace-
de-Loyola** 
9, rue Élisabeth, Sorel-Tracy
1 877 787-7483, ext. 4
raversiers.com

Health



Hospitals

Hôpital Anna-Laberge
200, boul. Brisebois,
Châteauguay J6K 4W8
450 699-2425

Hôpital Pierre-Boucher
1333, boul. Jacques-Cartier Est,
Longueuil J4M 2A5
450 468-8111

Hôpital Charles-Le Moyne
3120, boul. Taschereau,
Greenfield Park J4V 2H1
450 466-5000

Hôpital du Haut-Richelieu
920, boul. du Séminaire Nord,
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu
J3A 1B7
450 359-5000

Hôpital du Suroît
150, rue Saint-Thomas,
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
J6T 6C1
450 371-9920

Hôpital Honoré-Mercier
2750, boul. Laframboise,
Saint-Hyacinthe J2S 4Y8
450 771-3333

Hôtel-Dieu de Sorel
400, avenue de l'Hôtel-Dieu,
Sorel-Tracy J3P 1N5
450 746-6000

Accessibility



Québec for All: Accessibility for People with Disabilities

514 252-3104
www.LeQuebecPourTous.com

Keroul assesses the accessibility of different businesses based on a set of criteria recognized by Tourisme Quebec. It's platform Quebec for All offers a wide range of cultural and tourist information for visitors with reduced mobility.



The accessible rating means that the establishment meets all the accessibility criteria and offers a satisfactory visitor experience for the majority of people with reduced mobility.



The partially accessible rating means that the establishment meets the main accessibility criteria to the visitor's route, but has some missing elements that could affect the experience of some people with a mobility impairment. These elements include: traffic route inside or outside with sill, steep slope or width restricted free, entry or door with threshold, steep slope or restricted clear width, washroom presenting some issues accessibility (space of restricted transfer, absence grab bars, access difficult), but usually functional with help and access to only part of the establishment.



The non-accessible rating means that the establishment does not meet the main relative accessibility criteria the visitor's route, especially one with a motor impairment. This is usually the case of institutions with a threshold too high, steps at the entrance or no room toilet with a minimal accessibility.



Tourist and Leisure Companion Sticker

1 833 693-2253
carteloisir.ca

Companions of disabled individuals with this sticker are admitted free of charge to participating tourism, cultural and recreational attractions.



Network of tourist information centres

You will find

- Personalized service by qualified staff
- Official tourist guides to Quebec regions
- Suggested itineraries
- Full details on attractions, events and accommodation



Consult the list of our information centres on page 181, or look for our roadside sign

Travelling in Quebec

Bars, Casinos and Purchasing Alcohol

You must be at least 18 years old to enter bars, pubs, nightclubs and casinos, as well as to purchase or consume alcohol (be prepared to produce ID if asked). Wines and spirits are sold through the Société des alcools du Québec (SAQ), the provincial liquor board. Beer is available at grocery and convenience stores, which also stock a limited selection of wines.

Currency Exchange

There are numerous exchange offices in Quebec's main urban centres. Airports also offer exchange services. Some businesses accept American money, but tend to offer a less competitive rate than the exchange offices.

Driving in Québec

Since Canada uses the metric system, speed limits and distances are posted in kilometres per hour (km/h) and gasoline is sold by the litre (l).

It is illegal to transport or use radar detectors in Quebec.

Cell phones

Use of a cell phone is prohibited while driving.

Drugs and Driving

This Act introduces a zero-tolerance principle when it comes to drugs and driving by prohibiting anyone from driving a vehicle if there is a detectable presence of cannabis or any other drug in that person's saliva. Offenders are subject to an immediate 90-day suspension of their driver's licence. The new legislation also includes other measures, such as the prohibition from consuming drugs (cannabis or any other drug) in a road vehicle, on an off-road vehicle or on a bicycle.

Winter tires

From December 1st to March 15, all taxis and passenger vehicles registered in Quebec must be equipped with winter tires. This requirement also applies to rental passenger vehicles in Quebec.

Road conditions

For information on road conditions or other aspects of trip-planning, call 511 or 1 888 355-0511, or visit quebec511.info.

Tourist routes

The official tourist routes are clearly marked with blue signs. They are designed to highlight the attractions of the regions through which they pass, and to enable visitors to discover the extent of Quebec's natural and cultural treasures. quebecoriginal.com/tourist-routes

Tourist signage

In Quebec, tourist regions and directions to services, attractions and activities are indicated by blue road signs. For more information, visit panneaubleu.com and tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation (in French only).

Village-relais accredited services

If you feel like taking a break or require assistance while on the road, look for the Village-relais signs. These point to villages that, together with local businesses, offer a range of accredited services and a safe and pleasant place to stop. villages-relais.qc.ca

Voltage

In Quebec, the standard voltage is 110 volts/60 cycles, as it is throughout North America. Since the outlets cannot accommodate European plugs, you will need to bring or buy an adaptor.

Canadian Currency

The legal currency in Quebec is the Canadian dollar (CAD), which is divided into 100 cents. Bank notes are available in denominations of 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars, and coins in denominations of 5, 10 and 25 cents as well as 1 and 2 dollars. Bank cards and major credit cards are also accepted almost everywhere.

Tipping

Tipping is customary in restaurants, bars and taxis. The amount, which is not included in the bill, is generally equivalent to 15% of the total bill before taxes. For quick tip calculations, Quebecers normally add up both taxes. Tipping bellhops or porters is at your discretion (generally, \$1 per bag).

Taxes

Quebec has two taxes: the 5% federal goods and services tax (GST), and the 9.975% Quebec sales tax (QST). An accommodation tax of 3.5% of the room price per night also applies in our region.

Making a Comment or Conveying Dissatisfaction

If you wish to comment on or are dissatisfied with the tourism services you received in Quebec, please contact :

Alliance de l'industrie touristique du Québec
1 877 686-8358, option 7
commentaire@alliancetouristique.com

Emergencies

Emergency

911, 310-4141 or *4141 (from a cell phone)

Info-Santé (medical advice)

811

Quebec Poison Control Centre

1 800 463-5060

Cartouche

This tourist guide was published by Tourisme Montérégie in collaboration with its partners. Only the members of the regional tourism association are included in this guide.

The information in this guide was up to date as of winter 2021, and is subject to change without notice.

Tourisme Montérégie is not responsible for any unintentional omissions or errors. The next edition will be published in spring 2022.

Photo credit:
Tourisme Montérégie

Project manager:
Anik Létourneau-Hogan and Marie-Claude Corbeil

Advertising:
Sylvie Lemieux

Translation:
Richard Bilodeau

Cover photo:
Centre nautique de NDIP

Collaboration:
Alliance de l'industrie touristique du Québec

T O U R I S M E
MONTÉRÉGIE

5



Alpagas du Domaine Poissant

© Fieger Photography

Indexes

A	D	L
Aboriginal tourism 120	Delson 35	La Prairie 35
Access Map to the Region 193	Downhill skiing 87	Lacolle 45
Accessibility 184	Driving in Québec 186	Léry 35
Accommodations 152	Drugs and driving 186	Les Cèdres 24
Activites and air excursions 128	Dundee 23	Local Flavours 66
Additional Activities 138		Local Products 75
Aerial courses 101	E	Longueuil 35
Air travel 182	Emergencies 187	
Amusement 127		M
Art galleries, artists 121		Making a Comment or Conveying Dissatisfaction 187
Artisanal cheese makers 77		Map of Quebec Tourism Regions 193
B		Map and pictograms 192
Bars, Casinos and Purchasing Alcohol 186	Family activities 124	Marieville 61
Beauharnois 23	Ferries 182	Marinas 94
Bed and breakfasts 161	Franklin 23	Mercier 37
Belœil 44		Microbreweries and meaderies 66
Béthanie 61	G	Mont-Saint-Grégoire 47
Bicycle touring 98	General information 179	Mont-Saint-Hilaire 47
Boucherville 33	Godmanchester 24	Montréal-East 58
Brossard 33	Golfs 96	Montréalégie on the Web 8
Buses 182	Granby 61	Montréalégie overview 11
	Great Outdoors 82	Montréalégie Regional Map 196
C		Museums, interpretation centre and historic site 110
Campgrounds 162	H	Must-see attractions 16
Canadian currency 187	Havelock 24	
Candiac 34	Health 183	N
Carignan 44	Health centres, spas 144	Napierville 47
Cell phones 186	Hemmingford 45	Non-traditional accommodation 165
Chambly 44	Henryville 45	Notre-Dame-de-l'Île-Perrot 24
Châteauguay 34	Hiking 90	
Cider route 70	Hinchinbrooke 24	O
Contents 7	Hotel and motels 152	Orchards 71
Contrecoeur 35	Horseback riding 97	Ormstown 25
Coteau-du-Lac 23	Horticulture and Farm Tours 77	Other classified establishments 162
Cottages 161	Hospitals 183	Otterburn Park 48
Cruises and water excursions 95	Howick 24	
Culture and Living History 110	Huntingdon 24	
Currency exchange 186		
Cycling itineraries 111	K	
	Kahnawake 35	

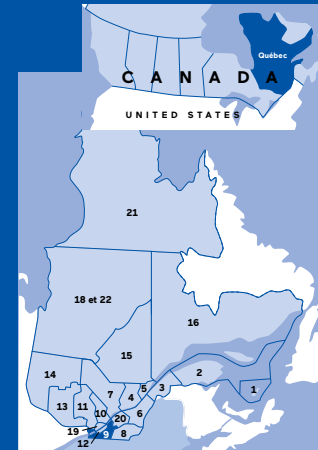
P	Saint-Marc-sur-Richelieu 53	Très-Saint-Rédempteur 28
Parks and outdoors activity centres 83	Saint-Mathias-de-Richelieu 63	
Pick-your-own 79	Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil 53	U
Places to eat 168	Saint-Ours 53	Upton 64
Pointe-des-Cascades 25	Saint-Patrice-de-Sherrington 53	Useful information 179
Pointe-Fortune 25	Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford 64	
Profile of the Region 11	Saint-Paul-de-l'Île-aux-Noix 53	V
	Saint-Polycarpe 26	Varennes 40
	Saint-Rémi 54	Vaudreuil-Dorion 28
	Saint-Roch-de-Richelieu 54	Venise-en-Québec 55
	Saint-Simon 54	Verchères 40
	Saint-Urbain-Premier 26	Vibrant Cities and Festivities 102
	Saint-Valentin 54	Village-relais accredited services 187
	Saint-Valérien-de-Milton 64	Voltage 187
	Saint-Zotique 26	
	Sainte-Angèle-de-Monnoir 62	W
	Sainte-Anne-de-Sabrevois 54	Wine route 69
	Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel 54	Winter tires 186
	Sainte-Catherine 40	
	Sainte-Julie 40	Y
	Sainte-Madeleine 64	Yamaska 55
	Sainte-Marthe 27	
	Salaberry-de-Valleyfield 27	
	Shopping 131	
	Sorel-Tracy 54	
	South-Shore 30	
	Suburban train 182	
	Sugar Shacks 79	
	Suroît 20	
	Swimming and water activities 92	
	T	
Saint-Anicet 26	Taxes 187	
Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu 48	Theatres and performance venues 135	
Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle 48	Tipping 187	
Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville 37	Tourist centers 181	
Saint-Charles-sur-Richelieu 48	Tourist Information on Montréalégie 180	
Saint-Constant 38	Tourist signage 187	
Saint-Chrysostome 26	Tourist routes 186	
Saint-Cyprien-de-Napierville 49	Transportation 182	
Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu 49	Travel by Experience 65	
Saint-Hyacinthe 62	Travelling in Québec 186	
Saint-Isidore 38		
Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur 49		
Saint-Jean-Baptiste 49		
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu 63		
Saint-Jude 61		
Saint-Lambert 38		
Saint-Louis 61		
Saint-Louis-de-Gonzague 26		

Indexes

Maps and Pictograms

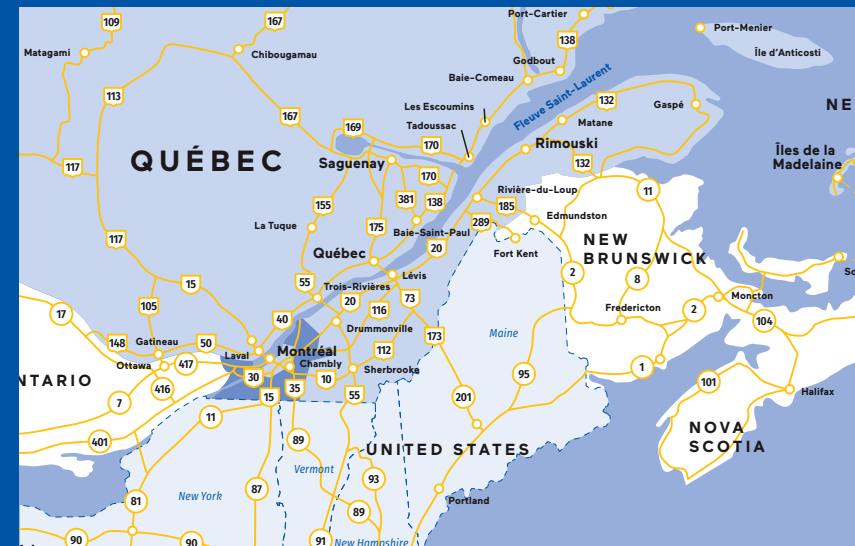
- Accommodations
- Adventure trails
- AC Air conditioning
- Beach
- Beach: supervised swimming
- Bienvenue cyclists certified
- Birdwatching
- Boat launch
- Boat trip
- Business centre
- BYOB
- Camping
- Cash only
- Comfort station
- Crafts
- Cross-country skiing
- Cruise
- Cycling
- Drinking water
- Electric vehicle charging station
- Electricity
- Entertainment
- Environmentally friendly
- Equipment rental
- Fatbike
- Fishing
- Fitness room
- Free admission
- Free outdoor parking
- Free WiFi
- Golfing
- Groups welcome
- Hiking
- Horseback riding
- Hospital
- Indigenous content
- Indoor pool
- Interpretation
- Kayaking
- Kitchenette
- Laundry
- Licenced restaurant
- Local cuisine and specialty foods
- Marina
- Meeting room
- Mini fridge
- Mountain biking
- Museum
- Outdoor pool
- Paid admission
- Patio
- Performance venue
- Permanent visitor information centre
- Pet-friendly
- Pick-your-own
- Picnic area
- Places to Eat
- Playground
- Pool open year-round
- % of shady sites
- Private bathroom
- Pull-through
- Pump-out station
- Quadding
- Rating - Pending
- Recreational harbour
- Route verte bicycle trail
- Sauna
- Seasonal operation
- Seasonal visitor information centre
- Shared bathroom
- Shared kitchen
- Small farm
- Snowmobiling
- Snowshoeing
- Spa
- Tourist information stand
- Village-relais accredited services
- Vineyard
- Water access
- Water slide
- Waterfront view
- Wellness centre
- Whirlpool tub
- Wildlife watching

Map of Quebec Tourism Regions



01	Îles-de-la-Madeleine	tourismeilesdelamadeleine.com
02	Gaspésie	gaspesieiloveyou.com
03	Bas-Saint-Laurent	bassaintlaurent.ca
04	Québec	quebec-cite.com
05	Charlevoix	charlevoixtourism.com
06	Chaudière-Appalaches	chaudiereappalaches.com
07	Mauricie	mauricietourism.com
08	Cantons-de-l'Est	eastertownships.org
09	Montréal	montreal.org
10	Lanaudière	lanaudiere.ca
11	Laurentides	laurentians.com
12	Montréal	mtl.org
13	Outaouais	tourismeoutaouais.com
14	Abitibi-Témiscamingue	abitibi-temiscamingue-tourism.org
15	Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean	tourisme.saguenay.ca
16	Côte-Nord	tourismecote-nord.com
18	Baie-James	escapelikeneverbefore.com
19	Laval	tourismelaval.com
20	Centre-du-Québec	tourismecentreduquebec.com
21	Nunavik	nunavik-tourism.com
22	Eeyou Istchee	escapelikeneverbefore.com

Access Map to the Region



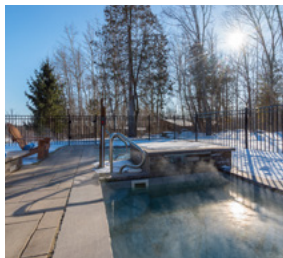
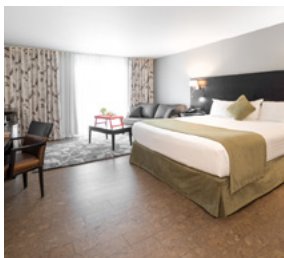


Halfway between
Montreal & Ottawa



DISCOVER THE GALLANT EXPERIENCE

Culinary Getaway | Nature | Relaxation



- 41 Spacious Rooms
- 4 Accessible Rooms
- Pet-Friendly
- |
- Restaurant 1171
- Sucrerie des Gallant
- |
- Lounge Area
- Hot Tubs
- Outdoor Heated Pool
(in season)
- |
- Banquet Halls
- Meetings
- Conferences
- Weddings
- Corporate Events

AUBERGE DES GALLANT

1171, CHEMIN ST-HENRI, STE MARTHE (RIGAUD), QUÉBEC J0P 1W0

☎ . 450.459.4241

☎ SF. 1.800.641.4241

✉ . info@gallant.ca

🖱 . gallant.ca

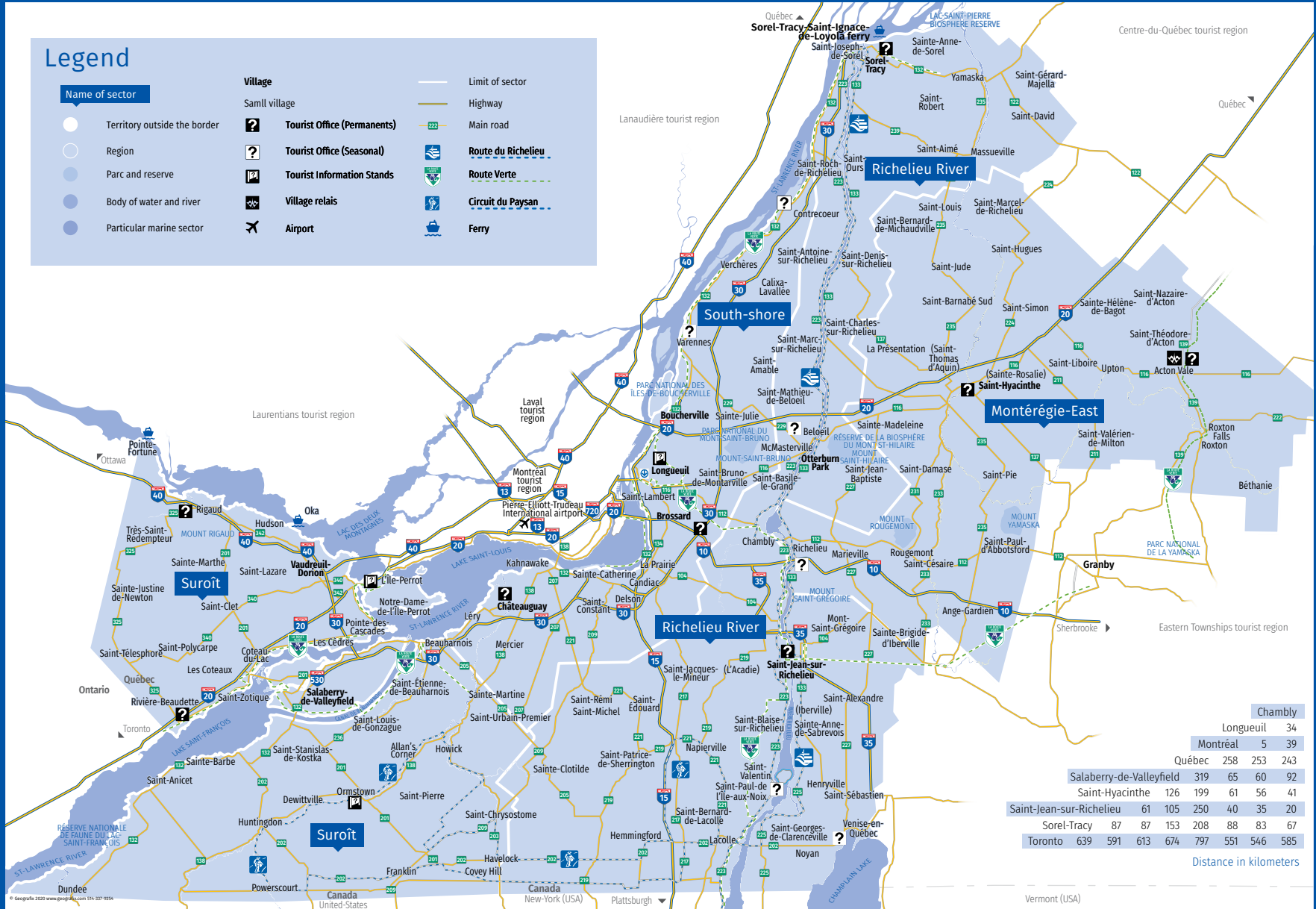
ORIGINE
artisans hôteliers

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregiejustperfect.ca



Montérégie Regional Map





Experience an active and cultural family getaway

parksCanada.gc.ca
1-888-773-8888



Fort Chambly National Historic Site



Battle of the Châteauguay
National Historic Site



Coteau-du-Lac
National Historic Site

MONTÉRÉGIE
JUST PERFECT

Steps away from Montréal
monteregijustperfect.ca



Parks
Canada

Parcs
Canada

Canada

An electric eel can power 48 lightbulbs!



So much to discover!
Free tours of
the Électrium.

1 800 267-4558
hydroquebec.com/visit

